Türk Telekomünikasyon Anonim Şirketi and Its Subsidiaries 31 December 2019

Consolidated Financial Statements And Independent Auditor's Report

12 February 2020

This report contains 9 pages of "Independent Auditor's Report" and 117 pages of financial statements and explanatory notes.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Shareholders of Türk Telekomünikasyon Anonim Şirketi

A) Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Türk Telekomünikasyon Anonim Şirketi and its subsidiaries (together will be referred to as "the Group"), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2019, the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2019, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Turkish Financial Reporting Standards ("TFRSs").

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with standards on auditing issued by the Capital Markets Board of Turkey ("CMB") and Standards on Auditing which is a component of the Turkish Auditing Standards published by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") ("Standards on Auditing issued by POA"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We declare that we are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Auditors issued by POA ("POA's Code of Ethics") and the ethical requirements in the regulations issued by POA that are relevant to audit of financial statements, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the POA's Code of Ethics and regulations. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Revenue recognition

Refer to Note 2.4 and Note 2.5 to the consolidated financial statements for summary of significant accounting policies and significant accounting estimates and assumptions for revenue recognition.

The key audit matter How the matter was addressed in our audit The Group's revenue is primarily We have performed the following audit procedures generated from fixed-line to be responsive to this area: telecommunication services, mobile - Assessing the appropriateness of the revenue telecommunication services, sales of recognition policy of the Group; equipment and TV subscriptions. - Assessing, with the assistance of our internal IT The accuracy of revenue recognized specialists, the design, implementation and in the consolidated financial operating effectiveness of management's; statements is an inherent industry risk because the billing systems of key internal controls over the general IT telecommunications companies are environment in which the business systems complex and process large volumes operate, including access to program controls, of data with a combination of program change controls, program different products and services sold development controls and computer operation during the year, through a number of controls; and different systems. kev internal IT controls over the completeness and accuracy of rating and bill generation and Significant management judgment the end-to-end reconciliation controls from the can be required in determining the rating and billing systems to the accounting appropriate measurement and timing system. of recognition of different elements of revenue within bundled sales - Testing a sample of customer bills and checking packages, which may include these to supporting evidence and cash received; services and telecommunication - Testing material journals processed between the products such as equipment. billing systems and the general ledger; We identified revenue recognition as - Testing the end-to-end reconciliations from data a key audit matter because of the records to the billing systems and to the general accuracy and timing of revenue ledger; and recognized by the IT billing systems given the complexity of the systems - Substantive testing on a sample of non-systematic and the significance of volumes of adjustments which are outside of the normal billing data processed by the systems. process and therefore carry higher levels of management judgment. Based on our work, we had no material finding that have impact on the audit of accounting for revenue recognition.

Initial application of TFRS 16 Leases

Refer to Note 2.3, Note 2.4 and Note 2.5 to the consolidated financial statements for summary of significant accounting policies and estimates and assumptions and the impact of the adaptation of TFRS 16 *Leases.*

The key audit matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
As described in note 2.3 to the consolidated financial statements, the	We have performed the following audit procedures to be responsive to this area:
Group has initially adopted TFRS 16 <i>Leases</i> as from 1 January 2019.	 Through our discussions with the Group Management, understanding the Group's
The Group adopted TFRS 16 using the modified retrospective method of adoption with the date of initial	process in identifying lease contracts, or contracts contained leases.
application of 1 January 2019. At transition, lease liabilities were measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted at the	 Reading a sample of contracts to assess whether leases have been appropriately identified
Group's incremental borrowing rate as at 1 January 2019. The right-of-use assets for most leases were recognised based on the amount equal to the lease	 Assessing the appropriateness of Group's accounting policies for ROU assets and lease liabilities in accordance with TFRS 16
liabilities, adjusted for any related prepaid and accrued lease payments previously recognised. As a result of initially applying TFRS 16, in relation to the leases that were previously classified as operating leases, the Group recognised TL 1.317.907 thousand of right of use assets and TL 1.049.711 thousand of lease	- Obtaining the Group's quantification of ROU assets and lease liabilities. For a sample of leases, we agreed the inputs used in the quantification to the lease agreements, challenged the calculations of the discount rate applied, and performed re-calculation checks.
liabilities as at 1 January 2019. We identified financial instruments and initial application of TFRS 16 as a key	 Evaluating the appropriateness of the associated disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.
audit matter because initial application of TFRS 16 <i>Leases</i> has a material effect in the consolidated financial statements.	We found the initial application of TFRS 16 and assessments, estimates and assumptions in the consolidated financial statements appropriate.

Litigations, claims and contingent liabilities

Refer to Note 2.4, Note 2.5 and Note 24 to the consolidated financial statements for summary of significant accounting policies and significant accounting assessments, estimates and assumptions for litigations, claims and contingent liabilities.

<u>The key audit matter</u>	How the matter was addressed in our audit
The Group operates in a highly regulated industry. The Group is exposed to important risks such as anti-monopoly procedures, compliance with regulatory requirements, customer protection and compliance with other legal regulations. Required provisions are subject to assumptions and as a result there is an increased likelihood of misstatements. We have determined this to be a key audit matter, because there is a high level of judgment required in estimating the level of provisioning required.	 We have performed the following audit procedures to be responsive to this area: Discussing with the legal department material legal cases to determine the Group's assessment of the likelihood and magnitude of any liability that may arise; Reading legal opinions and on-going cases from legal counsels of the Group; Assessing and challenging management's conclusions through understanding precedents set in similar cases; Where appropriate and relevant, examining correspondence connected with the cases; and Reviewing the level of provisions recorded and assessed the adequacy of disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. We considered management's judgments on the level of provisioning to be reasonable.

Valuation of deferred tax assets

Refer to Note 2.4, Note 2.5 and Note 11 to the consolidated financial statements for summary of significant accounting policies and significant accounting assessments, estimates and assumptions for valuation of deferred tax assets.

T

The key audit matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
The Group has recognized deferred tax assets for deductible temporary differences	We have performed the following audit procedures to be responsive to this area:
and unused tax losses that it believes are recoverable.	 Assessing and challenging the assumptions and judgments exercised by
The recoverability of recognized deferred tax assets is dependent on the Group's ability to generate future taxable profits	management in respect of the forecasts of future taxable profits by analyzing the assumptions adopted by management;
sufficient to utilize deductible temporary differences and tax losses (before latter expire).	 Considering the historical accuracy of forecasts of future taxable profits made by management by comparing the actual
We have determined this to be a key audit matter, due to the inherent uncertainty in forecasting the amount and timing of future taxable profits and the reversal of temporary differences. Significant judgment is required in relation to the	taxable profits for the current year with management's estimates in the forecasts made in the previous year and assessing whether there were any indicators of management bias in the selection of key assumptions;
recognition and recoverability of deferred tax assets.	 Considering the impact of recent regulatory developments, where applicable and relevant;
	 Reconciling tax losses and expiry dates to tax statements; and
	- Assessing whether the Group's disclosures in the consolidated financial statements of the application of judgment in estimating recognized and unrecognized deferred tax asset balances appropriately reflect the Group's deferred tax position with reference to the requirements of the TFRSs.
	We considered management's judgment on the recoverability of Group's deferred tax asset to be reasonable.

Impairment of goodwill, Property, plant and equipment and Intangible assets

Refer to Note 2.4, Note 2.5, Note 16, Note 19 and Note 20 to the consolidated financial statements for summary of significant accounting policies and significant accounting assessments, estimates and assumptions for impairment of goodwill and, Property, plant and equipment and Intangible assets.

The key audit matter

As at 31 December 2019, the Group's noncurrent assets principally comprised property, plant and equipment and intangible assets. The Group has recognized goodwill amounting to TL 44.944 thousand as at 31 December 2019 (31 December 2018: TL 44.944 thousand). Impairment on property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are amounted to TL 25.081 thousand (31 December 2018: TL 16.299 thousand) and TL 4.900 thousand (31 December 2018: TL 1.132 thousand), respectively as at 31 December 2019.

In performing impairment assessments, management compared the carrying value of each of the separately identifiable cash generating units ("CGUs") to which goodwill, property, plant and equipment and Intangible assets had been allocated with their respective value in use based on discounted cash flow forecasts to determine if any impairment loss should be recognized.

The recoverable amount of CGUs, which is based on the higher of the value in use or fair value less costs to sell, has been derived from discounted cash flow models. These models use several key assumptions, including estimates of future sales volumes, and prices, operating costs, terminal value growth rates and the weighted-average cost of capital ("WACC").

We identified this issue as a key audit matter because the carrying values of these assets are material to the consolidated financial statements and also because of the significant judgment required in determining the assumptions to be used to estimate the recoverable amount.

How the matter was addressed in our audit

Our audit procedures to assess potential impairment of goodwill and other non-current assets included the following:

- Involving our own valuation specialist to assist in evaluating the appropriateness of discount rates applied, which included comparing the WACC with sector averages for the relevant markets in which the CGU's operate;
- Evaluating the appropriateness of the assumptions applied to key inputs such as sales volumes and prices, operating costs, inflation and long-term growth rates, which included comparing these inputs with externally derived data as well as our own assessments based on our knowledge of the client and the industry;
- Performing our own sensitivity analysis which included assessing the effect of reasonably possible reductions in growth rates and forecast cash flows to evaluate the impact on the currently estimated headroom for the CGUs; and
- Evaluating the adequacy of the financial statement disclosures, including disclosures of key assumptions, judgments and sensitivities.

We found management's calculation methods and the assumptions reasonable.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with Turkish Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Responsibilities of auditors in an audit are as follows:

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with standards on auditing issued by the CMB and Standards on Auditing issued by POA. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error. They are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the standards on auditing issued by the CMB and Standards on Auditing issued by POA, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also: • Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

• Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

• Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

• Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

B) Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1) Pursuant to the fourth paragraph of Article 398 of Turkish Commercial Code ("TCC") no. 6102; Auditors' Report on System and Committee of Early Identification of Risks is presented to the Board of Directors of the Group on 12 February 2020.

2) Pursuant to the fourth paragraph of Article 402 of the TCC; no significant matter has come to our attention that causes us to believe that for the period 1 January - 31 December 2019, the Group's bookkeeping activities and consolidated financial statements are not in compliance with TCC and provisions of the Group's articles of association in relation to financial reporting.

3) Pursuant to the fourth paragraph of Article 402 of the TCC; the Board of Directors provided us the necessary explanations and required documents in connection with the audit.

KPMG Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik Anonim Şirketi A member firm of KPMG International Cooperative

Şirin Soysal, SMMM Partner 12 February 2020 İstanbul, Türkiye

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

Table of	contents	Page
Consolida	ted statement of financial position	1-2
Consolida	ted statement of profit or loss	3
Consolida	ted statement of other comprehensive income	4
Consolida	ited statement of changes in equity	5
Consolida	ted statement of cash flows	6
Notes to t	he consolidated financial statements	
Note 1	Reporting entity	7-9
Note 2	Basis of presentation of financial statements	9-46
Note 3	Segment reporting	46-48
Note 4	Cash and cash equivalents	49
Note 5	Financial liabilities	50-52
Note 6	Trade receivables from and payables to third parties	53-54
Note 7	Right of use assets	54
Note 8	Due from and due to related parties	55-57
Note 9	Other receivables and payables	58
Note 10	Inventories	59
Note 11	Deferred tax assets and liabilities	59-61
Note 12	Other current assets, other liabilities and employee benefit obligations	62
Note 13	Prepaid expenses and deferred revenues	63
Note 14	Financial investments	64
Note 15	Derivative financial instruments	64-68
Note 16	Goodwill	69-70
Note 17	Assets held for sale	71
Note 18 Note 19	Investment property	71 72-74
Note 19 Note 20	Property, plant and equipment Intangible assets	72-74 75-77
Note 20 Note 21	Provisions	78-80
Note 21 Note 22	Paid in capital, reserves and retained earnings	81-84
Note 22 Note 23	Share based payment	85
Note 23	Commitments and contingencies	86-101
Note 24	Supplementary cash flow information	101
Note 26	Subsequent events	101
Note 27	Revenue	101
Note 28	Operating expenses	102
Note 29	Expenses by nature	102
Note 30	Other operating income / (expenses)	104
Note 31	Income / (expense) from investing activities	104
Note 32	Financial income / (expense)	105
Note 33	Taxation	105-107
Note 34	Financial risk management objectives and policies	108-117

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

		Current period Audited	Prior period Audited
	Notes	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Assets			
Current assets		12.077.205	10.936.213
Cash and cash equivalents	4	4.946.070	4.494.536
Trade receivables			
- Due from related parties	8	11.793	10.489
- Trade receivables from third parties	6	5.756.202	5.140.127
Other receivables			
- Other receivables from third parties	9	75.875	67.434
Derivative financial instruments	15	373.121	200.921
Inventories	10	252.042	248.852
Prepaid expenses	13	157.741	307.877
Current tax related assets		114.529	94.803
Other current assets	12	352.471	333.813
		12.039.844	10.898.852
Non-current assets or disposal groups classified as held for sale	17	37.361	37.361
Non-current assets		27.832.081	25.262.298
Financial investments	14	14.693	11.995
Trade receivables			
- Trade receivables from third parties	6	236.402	128.182
Other receivables			
- Other receivables from third parties	9	35.529	38.480
Derivative financial instruments	15	35.401	36.481
Right of use assets	2,7	1.365.525	_
Investment property	18	17.699	20.194
Property, plant and equipment	19	14.709.659	14.254.053
Intangible assets			
-Goodwill	16	44.944	44.944
-Other intangible assets	20	10.282.853	9.738.095
Prepaid expenses	13	12.555	71.927
Deferred tax assets	11	1.076.742	896.513
Other non-current assets		79	21.434
Total assets		39.909.286	36.198.511

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

-

		Current period Audited	Prior period Audited
	Notes	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Liabilities			
Current liabilities		13.693.647	13.496.359
Financial liabilities	F	1.321.487	50.010
- Bank loans	5 5		52.216
- Lease liabilities	3	13.421	_
Current portion of long term financial liabilities - Bank loans	5	4.674.762	4.106.293
- Bank toans - Lease liabilities	5	4.074.702	4.106.295
- Lease liabilities - Issued debt instruments	5	72.568	2.601.235
Trade payables	5	72.508	2.001.233
- Due to related parties	8	87	110
- Trade payables to third parties	6	4.391.610	3.845.124
Employee benefit obligations	12	190.217	166.317
Other payables	12	170.217	100.517
- Due to related parties	8	205.066	204.792
- Other payables to third parties	9	927.887	898.957
Derivative financial instruments	15	537.353	648.934
Contract liabilities	13	551.555	0+0.75+
-Contract liabilities from sale of goods and service contracts	15	372.984	331.150
Current tax liabilities	33	75.238	6.465
Current provisions	55	15.256	0.405
-Current provisions for employee benefits	21	223.552	230.191
-Other current provisions	21	225.552	246.173
Other current liabilities	12	133.124	157.771
Non-current liabilities	12	16.772.786	15.248.549
		10.772.700	13.240.347
Long term financial liabilities			
- Bank loans	5	7.762.066	10.882.470
- Lease liabilities	5	800.597	1.963
- Issued debt instruments	5	5.811.511	2.276.610
Other payables			
- Due to related parties	8	-	170.164
- Other payables to third parties	9	38.881	57.428
Derivative financial instruments	15	173.362	84.004
Contract liabilities			
-Contract liabilities from sale of goods and service contracts	13	637.851	537.281
Non-current provisions			
-Non-current provisions for employee benefits	21	1.044.645	907.172
-Other non-current provisions	21	8.329	8.167
Deferred tax liability	11	380.175	205.257
Other non-current liabilities	12	115.369	118.033
Equity		9.442.853	7.453.603
Paid-in share capital	22	3.500.000	3.500.000
Inflation adjustments to paid in capital	22	(239.752)	(239.752)
Share based payments (-)	22,23	9.528	9.528
Other comprehensive income / expense items not to be reclassified to profit or loss			
Gain / (losses) on revaluation and remeasurement			
-Gains / (losses) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans	22	(692.610)	(628.350)
-Increases / (decreases) in revaluation of property, plant and equipment	22	4.351.897	4.283.816
Gains / (losses) due to change in fair value of financial liability attributable to change in credit			
risk of liability	22	(132.819)	64.852
Other comprehensive income/expense items to be reclassified to profit or loss			
-Hedging reserves	22	(842.461)	(535.481)
-Gains / (losses) on change in value of time value of options	22	(321.854)	(351.007)
-Foreign currency translation reserve	22	471.382	417.238
Restricted reserves allocated from profits		2.355.969	2.355.969
Other reserves	22	(1.320.942)	(1.320.942)
Prior years profits or losses		(102.268)	1.288.993
Net profit / (loss) for the period		2.406.783	(1.391.261)
Total liabilities and equity		39.909.286	36.198.511

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

	Audited	
	Audited	Audited
	1 January –	1 January -
Notes	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
3,27	23.657.108	20.430.900
28	(12.298.492)	(11.249.445)
	11.358.616	9.181.455
28	(2.147.447)	(1.784.341)
28	(2.670.891)	(2.409.985)
28	(166.491)	(147.779)
30	385.391	231.369
30	(510.759)	(492.474)
	6.248.419	4.578.245
	(192 525)	(268.034)
31	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	130.288
31	(1.545)	(12.960)
	6.268.460	4.427.539
32	855.042	1.422.499
32	(4.388.744)	(7.872.319)
3	2.734.758	(2.022.281)
33	(205.975)	(20.480)
11,33	(122.000)	651.500
	2.406.783	(1.391.261)
22	0,6877	(0,3975)
22	0,6877	(0,3975)
	3,27 28 28 28 28 30 30 30 30 30 31 31 31 31 32 32 32 3 3 31 1,33	$\begin{array}{c cccc} 3,27 & 23.657.108 \\ 28 & (12.298.492) \\\hline 11.358.616 \\\hline 28 & (2.147.447) \\ 28 & (2.670.891) \\ 28 & (166.491) \\ 30 & 385.391 \\ 30 & (510.759) \\\hline \hline 6.248.419 \\\hline \hline & (192.525) \\ 31 & 214.111 \\ 31 & (1.545) \\\hline \hline & 6.268.460 \\\hline 32 & 855.042 \\ 32 & (4.388.744) \\\hline 3 & 2.734.758 \\\hline 33 & (205.975) \\ 11,33 & (122.000) \\\hline 2.406.783 \\\hline \hline & 22 & 0,6877 \\\hline \end{array}$

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

(Convenience translation of a report and financial statements originally issued in Turkish) TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

		Current Period	Prior Period
		Audited	Audited
		1 January –	1 January -
		31 December	31 December
	Notes	2019	2018
Profit/(loss) for the period		2.406.783	(1.391.261)
Other comprehensive income items not to be reclassified to profit / (loss):			
Items not to be reclassified to profit or loss		(193.850)	4.430.008
Gain from revaluation of property, plant and equipments	19	76.021	4.758.000
Actuarial loss from employee benefits	21	(79.715)	(126.172)
Change in fair value of financial liability attributable to change in credit risk of			
liability		(247.089)	309.949
Deferred tax effect of other value increase funds not to be reclassified from OCI to			
PL			
-Tax effect of actuarial loss from employee benefits	11	15.455	24.405
-Tax effect of revaluation of property, plant and equipment	11	(7.940)	(474.184)
-Tax effect of change in fair value of financial liability attributable to change in			
credit risk of liability	11	49.418	(61.990)
Other comprehensive income items to be reclassified to profit or loss		(223.683)	(388.618)
Change in foreign currency translation differences		54.144	198.318
Cash flow hedges-effective portion of changes in fair value		(316.852)	(121.269)
Gains / (Losses) on hedges of net investments in foreign operations		(66.872)	(173.643)
Change in value of time value of options		36.441	(438.759)
Tax effect on other comprehensive income items to be reclassified to profit or loss	11		
-Tax effect of cash flow hedges-effective portion of changes in fair value		63.370	24.254
-Tax effect of hedge of net investment in a foreign operation		13.374	34.729
-Tax effect of hedge of time value of options		(7.288)	87.752
Other comprehensive income, net of tax		(417.533)	4.041.390
Total comprehensive income / (expense)		1.989.250	2.650.129

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(*Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"*) unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

						Other comprehensive income items not to be Other comprehensive income items to be reclassified to profit of					ed to profit or			earnings /	
						reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods loss in subsequent periods				(los	ses)				
						n revaluation and		Reserve of gains/							
					re-meas	urement		hedgin	g						
	Paid-in share capital	Inflation adjustment to paid in capital	Share based payment reserve	Other gains / (losses)	Gains/(losses) on revaluation of property, plant and equipment	Actuarial loss arising from employce benefits	Gains / (losses) due to change in fair value of financial liability attributable to change in credit risk of liability	Gains / (losses) on hedges of net investment in foreign operations	Cash flow hedge reserve	Gains / (losses) on change in value of time value of options	Foreign currency translation reserve	Restricted reserves allocated from profits	Retained earnings /(losses)	Net profit / (loss) for the period	Equity
Balance at 1 January 2018	3.500.000	(239.752)	9.528	(1.320.942)	_	(526.583)	_	(211.185)	(88.367)	_	218.920	2.355.969	(278.033)	1.135.532	4.555.087
Adjustments in accounting polices (net of tax)	-	_	_			_	(183.107)		-	_	_	-	431.494	-	248.387
Adjusted balance at 1 January 2018	3.500.000	(239.752)	9.528	(1.320.942)	-	(526.583)	(183.107)	(211.185)	(88.367)	-	218.920	2.355.969	153.461	1.135.532	4.803.474
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.135.532	(1.135.532)	-
Total comprehensive income Profit for period Other comprehensive	-	-	-	-	4.283.816	(101.767)	247.959	(138.914)	(97.015)	(351.007)	198.318		_	(1.391.261) (1.391.261)	2.650.129 (1.391.261)
income	-	-	-	-	4.283.816	(101.767)	247.959	(138.914)	(97.015)	(351.007)	198.318	-	-	-	4.041.390
Balance at 31 December 2018	3.500.000	(239.752)	9.528	(1.320.942)	4.283.816	(628.350)	64.852	(350.099)	(185.382)	(351.007)	417.238	2.355.969	1.288.993	(1.391.261)	7.453.603
Balance at 1 January 2019	3.500.000	(239.752)	9.528	(1.320.942)	4.283.816	(628.350)	64.852	(350.099)	(185.382)	(351.007)	417.238	2.355.969	1.288.993	(1.391.261)	7.453.603
Transfers Total comprehensive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1.391.261)	1.391.261	-
income Profit for period Other comprehensive	_	_	-	_	68.081	(64.260)	(197.671)	(53.498)	(253.482)	29.153	54.144	_	_	2.406.783 2.406.783	1.989.250 2.406.783
income	-	-	-	-	68.081	(64.260)	(197.671)	(53.498)	(253.482)	29.153	54.144	-	-	-	(417.533)
Balance at 31 December 2019	3.500.000	(239.752)	9.528	(1.320.942)	4.351.897	(692.610)	(132.819)	(403.597)	(438.864)	(321.854)	471.382	2.355.969	(102.268)	2.406.783	9.442.853

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

Addited Addited Addited I January - January - January - January - January - January - January - Meter 2019 201 December 2019 201 Colspan="2">I December 2010 Colspan="2">I December 2010 Colspan="2">I December 2010			Current Period	Prior Period
Note 31 December 2019 31 December 2019 Adjustments for other period 2.406.783 (1.391.261) Adjustments for other profit to cash provided by operating activities: 2 31.717.63 Adjustments for impairment loss of events imment loss) 2 31.717.63 - Adjustments for impairment loss of events imment loss) 31.957.4 31.917.63 - Adjustments for impairment loss of events imment loss 31.957.4 31.917.63 - Adjustments for impairment loss of events impairment loss 31.957.7 3.543.7 - Adjustments for order impairment loss 21 31.597 82.665 - Adjustments for impairment loss of property, plant and equipment 21 31.597 82.665 - Adjustments for interest expenses and income 31.901.001 182.255 5.700.902 - Adjustments for interest expenses and income 31.901.001 182.255 5.700.902 - Adjustments for interest expenses and income 31.900 13.902.11.000 13.153.901 - Adjustments for interest expenses 31.921.975 6.31.040.900 13.9506 4.997.933 - Adjustments for fair vable loss of farit splase loss of tain splat and tha			Audited	Audited
Net profit/(loss) for the period 2.406.783 (1.391.261) Adjustments for reconcile net profit to cash provided by operating activities: 29 4.715.985 3.717.763 Adjustments for impairment loss / reversal of impairment loss 239.964 394.175 394.175 - Adjustments for impairment loss of reversal of impairment loss 29 2.99.91 17.431 - Adjustments for impairment loss of property, plant and equipment 29 29.981 17.431 - Adjustments for provisions 21 51.597 82.606 - Adjustments for provisions 21 162.579 82.606 - Adjustments for interest neare (360.169) (390.996) 1.400.21 - Adjustments for interest neare (360.169) (390.996) 1.404.735 - Adjustments for interest neare (360.169) (390.996) 1.404.735 - Adjustments for interest neare (360.169) (390.996) 1.404.735 - Adjustments for interest neare (360.169) (390.996) 1.404.735 - Adjustments for interest neare (360.169) (390.996) 1.404.735 - Adjustments for interest ne			1 January –	1 January -
Adjustments for record. But profit to cash provided by operating activities: 29 4.715.985 3.717.763 Adjustments for impairment loss of creversal of impairment loss.) 29 4.715.985 3.717.763 Adjustments for impairment loss of creversal of impairment loss. 29 29.961 17.431 Adjustments for impairment loss of propertry, plant and equipment 29 29.961 17.431 Adjustments for impairment loss (63.642) (126.440) Adjustments for provisions 21 47.766 35.797 Adjustments for inpairment loss 21 1.62 182 Adjustments for interest expresses and income 20 1.60 182 Adjustments for interest expresses and income 2.280.166 1.600.793 1.612.395 5.760.906 Adjustments for interest expresses 3.3 2.275.75 6.33.03 2.280.166 4.492.783 Adjustments for interest expresses 3.3 2.275.75 6.31.090 1.31.538 Adjustments for interest expresses 3.3 2.275.75 6.31.090 1.31.538 Adjustments for interest expresses 3.3		Notes	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Adjustnents for depreciation and amoritation expense 29 4.715.985 3.717.763 Adjustnents for impairment loss of receivables 23.8064 1941.175 - Adjustnents for impairment loss of mention's (3.867) 5.438 - Adjustnents for impairment loss of property, plant and equipment 29 29.20.9081 17.431 - Adjustnents for provisions 21 4.71.506 356.700 - Adjustnents for provisions 21 51.397 82.665 - Adjustnents for reversal of lensati and/or pendry provisions 21 162 112 - Adjustnents for interest expenses and lensme (8.01.69) (90.9096) -4.01.69 (90.9096) - Adjustnents for interest expenses 1.62 1122 31.37.875 (6.3.867) - Adjustnents for interest expenses 1.61.2305 5.761.94 40.026 Adjustnents for interest expenses 3.3 32.7675 (6.3.862) Adjustnents for gains anised from sale of tangible assets 3.1 (2.12.366) (11.7.328) Adjustnents for gains anised from sale of tangible assets 3.1 (2.12.3.56) (13.538) <	Net profit/(loss) for the period		2.406.783	(1.391.261)
Adjustnents for impairment loss of receivables 253.964 394.175 - Adjustnents for impairment loss of preceivables 253.964 394.175 - Adjustnents for impairment loss of property, plant and equipment 29 29.981 17.431 - Adjustnents for orbit impairment loss (163.642) (125.440) - Adjustnents for provisions related with employee benefits 21 47.47.66 356.700 - Adjustnents for interest expenses and income (160) (390.996) - Adjustnents for interest expenses and income (361.096) (390.996) - Adjustnents for interest expenses 1.612.595 57.65 49.025 - Adjustnents for interest expenses 1.612.595 57.66 49.025 - Adjustnents for rational expenses 33 337.775 (631.020) - Adjustnents for rational expenses 33 337.775 (631.020) - Adjustnents for rational expenses 33 337.775 (501.020) - Adjustnents for name expenses 33 337.975 (501.020) - Adjustnents for ratio expenses 33 337.975 (501.020) Adjustnents for ratio expenses 33 337.975 (30.020)				
- Adjustments for impairment loss of precivables' 29 290981 17.431 - Adjustments for impairment loss of preserv, plant and equipment 29 290981 17.431 - Adjustments for orber impairment loss of preserv, plant and equipment 29 202081 (17.431 - Adjustments for provisions 21 474.766 356.700 - Adjustments for reversal of lawavit and/or pendry provisions 21 51.597 82.665 - Adjustments for interest texpenses and income (360.169) (300.096) - Adjustments for interest expenses and income (360.169) (300.096) - Adjustments for interest expenses and income (360.169) (300.996) - Adjustments for interest expenses and income (360.169) (300.996) - Adjustments for interest expenses (38.378) - Adjustments for interest expenses (38.378) - Adjustments for interest expenses (38.378) - Adjustments for interest (appense) (36.161) - Adjustments for fur value loss on derivative financial instruments 32 308.506 (439.738 - Adjustments for gains and effects are investing or financial instruments 33 327.7575 (631.020) - Adjustments for fur value loss on derivative financial instruments 31 (21.2566) (117.328) - Adjustments for more and purchases 33 327.7575 (631.020) - Adjustments for increase in information gains and there are investing or financing cash flow (25.5761) (18.335) - Operand purch expenses 31 (21.2566) (39.3932) - Adjustments for increase in trade receivable (98.312) (718.140) - Adjustments for increase) in interest increase) in the analytic and flow (25.5761) (20.335) - Operand purch before working capital - Adjustments for increase) in trade receivable (33.3596 (33.932)) - Adjustments for increase) in trade receivable (35.3596 (33.932)) - Adjustments for increase in trade receivable (35.767 (30.357)) - Adjustments for increase in trade receivable (35.768) - Proceed from logenting activities (21.62.3396 (32.932)) - Proceed from logenting activities (21.62.3396 (32.932)) - Proceed from logenting activities (21.62.3396 (32.932)) - Proceed from logenting activities (22.62.3398 (23.032)) - Proceed fro		29	4.715.985	3.717.763
- Adjustments for impairment loss of preperts, plant and equipment 29 29.981 7.343 - Adjustments for other impairment loss (63.642) (12.64.40) Adjustments for provisions related with employee benefits 21 47.47.06 155.700 - Adjustments for provisions and advection peakly provisions 21 102 132 - Adjustments for interest expenses and income (30.109) (390.996) -3.49.11 1.49.12 1.49.1				
- Adjustments for impairment loss of property, plant and equipment 29 29,981 (7.43)1 - Adjustments for order impairment loss (36.42) (72.44)1 Adjustments for provisions 21 47.756 356.790 - Adjustments for reversal of lavsuit and/or penalty provisions 21 162 132 Adjustments for interest income (300.109) (300.996) - Adjustments for interest expenses and income 230.196 1.0407.03 - Adjustments for interest expenses 55.761 49.026 Adjustments for intravale loss of mercil purchases 55.761 49.026 - Adjustments for intravale loss of mercil purchases 33 32.7975 661.000 (31.133) - Adjustments for gains an charge fin fair value loss on derivative financial stand debi instruments 23 (11.724) (48.715) - Adjustments for mich as due loss on derivative financial cash flow 121 11.7323 C1.7323 Adjustments for gains an isade flom sale of tangible assets 31 32.7975 C1.77241 (68.715) Adjustments for morking capital Charge in working capital 11.7224 (17.323) C1.77241 (68.715) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
- Adjustments for other impairment loss (62.642) (126.440) - Adjustments for provisions 21 94.747.66 350.700 - Adjustments for provisions related with employee benefits 21 15.577 82.665 - Adjustments for reversal of Javasti and/or penalty provisions 21 162 132 - Adjustments for interest expenses and income - - 162 132 - Adjustments for interest expenses and income - 2200.160 1040.703 - Deferred financial expenses from credit purchases 55.761 490.26 - Adjustments for fair value losses (Jgain) - 161.2395 5.760.962 - Adjustments for fair value losses (Jgain) - 161.2395 631.020 - Adjustments for fair value of issued debt instruments 31 212.566 (117.334) Adjustments for on-cash items 25 (117.704) (88.715) Other adjustments for more-ash items 21 (42.27.74) 9.108.305 Changes in working capital changes 1197.743 9.108.305 (59.332) Operating profit beftrew working capital changes 1197.743<		20		
Adjustments for provisions 21 474,766 355,790 - Adjustments for or versi of larvait addro penalty provisions 21 15,597 82,665 - Adjustments for order provisions 21 162 132 Adjustments for interest expenses and income (360,169) (390,996) - Adjustments for interest expenses (350,169) (390,996) - Adjustments for interest expenses (350,169) (390,996) - Adjustments for interest expenses (350,169) (390,996) - Adjustments for unaclasses (361,123) (361,169) (390,996) - Adjustments for gains andsel for adjust of instruments 32 308,506 (430,378) - Adjustments for gains andsel form alle of tangible assets 33 327,975 (631,020) Other adjustments for non-salitens 25 (117,704) (88,715) Operating profit before working capital changes 1193,743 9,103,305 Other adjustments for non-salitens (611,320) (78,140) Adjustments for non-salitens (611,720) (78,314) Adjustments for intraces in inde receivable (983,812) (78,340) Adjustments for intraces in inde recei		29		
- Ádjastments for provisions related with employee benefits 21 51.597 82.665 - Adjastments for other provisions 21 51.597 82.665 - Adjastments for other provisions 21 162 132 - Adjastments for interest expenses and income 32 - Adjastments for interest expenses and income 32 - Adjastments for interest expenses and income 32 - Adjastments for interest expenses and income 32 - Adjastments for interest expenses and income 32 - Adjastments for interest expenses and income 32 - Adjastments for fair value losses (/gain) - Adjastments for fair value losses (/gain) - Adjastments for fair value losses (/gain) - Adjastments for fair value losses (/gain) - Adjastments for fair value of issued debt instruments 32 308.506 439.738 - Adjastments for gains an change in fair value of issued debt instruments 31 - Adjastments for gains anicel from sale of tangible assets 31 - Adjastments for gains anicel from sale of tangible assets 31 - Adjastments for gains anicel from sale of tangible assets 31 - Adjastments for decircase in tenseing of fanancing cash flow 72 - Adjastments for increase in tunke receivable - Adjastments for decircase / (increase) in tunke payable - Adjastments for decircase / (increase) in tunke payable - Adjastments for decircase / (increase) in tunke payable - Adjastments for decircase / (increase) in tunke payable - Adjastments for decircase / (increase) in tunke payable - Adjastments for decircase / (increase) in tunke payable - Adjastments for decircase / (increase) in tunke payable - Adjastments for decircase / (increase) in tunke payable - Adjastments for decircase / (increase) in tunke payable - Adjastments for other asset from operating activities - Increase in other asset related with operations - Adjastments for decircase / (increase) in tunke payable - Adjastments for none cash just decircase / (increase) in tunke payable - Adjastments for none cash just decircase / (increase) in tunke payable - Proceed from issued delt instruments - Proceed from issued delt instrum			(03.042)	(120.440)
- Adjustments for neveral of lawsuit and/or penalty provisions 21 51.597 82.665 Adjustments for interest expenses and income (360.169) (390.996) - Adjustments for interest expenses (360.169) (390.996) - Adjustments for interest expenses (357.61 440.026 Adjustments for nareatised foreign exchange losses (161.2395 5.760.942 - Adjustments for fair value loss on derivative financial instruments 32 308.506 439.738 - Adjustments for gains arised from sale of tangible assets 31 (212.566) (117.328) Other adjustments for which cash effects are investing or financing cash flow 72.511 (115.738) Other adjustments for which cash effects are investing or financing cash flow 72.511 (115.738) Other adjustments for increase in trade receivable (983.812) (781.840) Adjustments for increase (increase) in trade previous 637 (30.333) Increase in other assets related with operations 684.77 (30.359) Increase in other assets related with operpovisions 21 (43.742) (17.74) Adjustments for increase (increase) in trade previsions 21 (64.04) (30.359.33) Incr		21	474,766	356,790
- Adjustments for other provisions 21 162 132 - Adjustments for interest expenses and income				
- Adjustments for interest presence (360,169) (390,996) - Adjustments for interest presence 2,280,06 1,1040,703 - Deferred financial expenses from credit purchases 5,5761 490,260 Adjustments for rain value losses (lgain) - 5,760,962 - Adjustments for fair value of insuel debt instruments 32 308,506 439,738 - Adjustments for pairs value of insuel debt instruments 31 327,975 663,020 Adjustments for pairs value of angible assets 31 327,975 663,020 Adjustments for non-cash items 25 (117,704) (88,715) Other adjustments for non-cash items 25 (117,704) (88,717) Other adjustments for non-cash items 67,77 (50,357) Adjustments for nor-case in trade receivable (983,812) (78,1840) Adjustments for incrase / (decrease) in trade payable 533,596 (339,332) Incrase in other payables related with operations (41,742) 117,714 Incrases in other payables related with operations (41,742) 112,714 Increase in other payables related with operations (41,742) 112,714 Increase in other payables				
- Adjustments for interest expense 2.280.196 1.040.703 - Depictred financial expenses (from credit purchases 55.761 49.026 Adjustments for unrealised foreign exchange losses 1.612.395 5.760.962 Adjustments for fair value loss on derivative financial instruments 32 308.506 439.778 - Adjustments for gains on change in fair value of issued debt instruments 31 (212.266) (117.328) Other adjustments for which eash effects are investing or financing cash flow 72.511 115.735 Other adjustments for which eash effects are investing or financing cash flow 72.511 115.735 Other adjustments for increase in trade receivable (983.812) (781.840) Adjustments for on increase in trade receivable (983.812) (781.840) Adjustments for on increase in trade receivable (983.812) (781.840) Adjustments for on increase in trade receivable (983.812) (781.840) Adjustments for on increase in trade receivable (983.812) (781.840) Adjustments for on increase in trade receivable (117.741) (117.714) Increase in other asystes related with operations 68.477 30.688				
- Deferred financial expenses from credit purchases 55,761 40,025 Adjustments for nurredised foreign exchange losses 1.612,395 5,760,962 Adjustments for fair value losses (gain) 1.612,395 5,760,962 Adjustments for fair value loss on derivative financial instruments 32 308,506 449,738 Adjustments for gains arised from sale of tangible assets 33 327,975 (631,020) Other adjustments for more sale of tangible assets 31 (212,566) (117,728) Other adjustments for more sale of tangible assets 31 (212,566) (117,724) Other adjustments for more sale intrase revesting of financing cash flow 72,511 115,735 Other adjustments for more sale intrade receivable (983,812) (781,840) Adjustments for increase (increase) in trade payable 533,596 (339,332) Increase in other assets related with operations 68,477 306,888 Cash flow from operating activities: 1 107,714 (323,680) Increase in other assets related with operations 21 (64,044) (370,888) Increase in other asaset related with operovisions 21			(360.169)	(390.996)
Adjustments for unrealised foreign exchange losses 1.612.395 5.760.962 Adjustments for fair value loss on derivative financial instruments 32 308.506 449 97.78 - Adjustments for gains on change in fair value of issued debt instruments 33 327.975 (531.020) Adjustments for son case spresses 33 327.975 (531.020) Adjustments for non-cash fierts are investing or financing cash flow 72.511 115.735 Other adjustments for which case persons 25 (117.704) (88.715) Other adjustments for non-cash items 25 (117.704) (88.715) Operating profit before vorking capital (983.812) (781.840) Adjustments for incraces in trade receivable (933.320) (781.840) Adjustments for oncrace in trade receivable (84.77 396.888 Cash flow from operating activities: 110.7328 102.449 Increase in other payables related with operations 21 (423.724) (323.860) Rome taxes paid 150.780 120.449 99.788.982 Interest received 150.780 (20.499 (155) Payments related with operations 21 (423.724)			2.280.196	
Adjustments for fair value losses /(gain) 499.788 - Adjustments for fair value loss on derivative financial instruments 32 308.500 449.788 - Adjustments for fair value of issued debt instruments 31 327.975 (631.020) Adjustments for stax expenses 33 327.975 (631.020) Adjustments for stax arised from sale of tangible assets 31 (212.566) (117.328) Other adjustments for non-cash items 25 (117.704) (88.715) Operating profit before working capital changes 1.073.743 9.103.305 Changes in working capital: (98.812) (781.840) Adjustments for increase in inventories 677 (50.357) Adjustments for oncrease / (increase) in inventories 677 (50.357) Adjustments for oncrease / (increase) in unventories 677 (50.357) Adjustments for oncrease / (increase) in unventories 677 (50.357) Adjustments for oncrease / (increase) in unventories 677 (50.357) Adjustments for increase in other assets related with operations 21 (41.742) (17.748) Interest received 150.780 120.449 Payments related with other provisions <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
- Adjustments for fair value loss on derivative financial instruments 32 308.506 439.738 - Adjustments for gains on change in fair value of issued debt instruments 33 327.975 (631.020) Adjustments for tax expenses 33 327.975 (631.020) Adjustments for which cash effects are investing of financing cash flow 72.511 115.735 Other adjustments for non-cash items 25 (117.704) (88.715) Operating profit before vorking capital changes 11.973.743 9.103.305 Changes in working capital changes 677 (50.357) Adjustments for increase in trade receivable 677 (50.357) Adjustments for increase (increase) in inventories 677 (50.357) Adjustments for operating archiving capital 733.956 (33.9332) Increase in other assets related with operations 68.477 396.888 Cash flow from operating archivities: 110.7780 120.449 Increase in other payables related with operations 21 (423.724) (323.680) Norte assets related with operations 21 (6.404) (370.588) Increase in other payables related with operations 21 (2.698)			1.612.395	5.760.962
- Adjustments for gains on change in fair value of issued debt instruments 141.109 (131.538) Adjustments for tax expenses 33 327.975 (631.020) Adjustments for stax arksed from sale of tangible assets 31 (212.566) (117.328) Other adjustments for oncash items 25 (117.704) (88.715) Operating profit before working capital changes 11.97.743 9.103.305 Changes in working capital: 4 4 Adjustments for increase (increase) in inventories 677 (50.357) Adjustments for increase (cherease) in tade payable 533.596 (33.3932) Increase in other payables related with operations (41.742) 117.714 Increase in other payables related with operations 68.477 396.888 Cash flow from operating activities: 1167.9780 120.449 Payments related with operations 21 (64.04) (37.588) Increase in other assets 115.502.80 (99.278) (155.928) Payments related with ophoyce benefits 21 (6.6437) (4.85.579) Adjustements for oncorating activities				
Adjustments for uže expenses 33 327975 (631020) Adjustments for subie of nogible assets 31 (212.566) (117.328) Other adjustments for which cash effects are investing or financing cash flow 72.511 115.735 Other adjustments for non-cash items 25 (1177.04) (88.715) Other adjustments for non-cash items 25 (1177.04) (88.715) Operating profit before vorking capital changes 11973.743 9.103.305 Changes in working capital changes (98.812) (781.840) Adjustments for increase in trude receivable (98.3.812) (781.840) Adjustments for increase in trude receivable (33.3.396) (33.3.3596) Increase in other assets related with operations (41.742) 117.714 Increase in other payables related with operations 21 (423.724) (33.680) Payments related with operations 21 (6.404) (370.588) Increase in other payables related with operations 21 (423.724) (233.680) Payments related with operations 21 (6.423.600) (205.000) (205.000)		32		
Adjustments for gains arised from sale of tangible assets 31 (212.566) (117.328) Other adjustments for vinci cash effects are investing or financing cash flow 25 (117.704) (88.715) Operating profit before working capital changes 11.973.743 9.103.305 Changes in working capital changes (983.812) (78.1840) Adjustments for increase (increase) in inventories 677 (50.357) Adjustments for increase (idcrease) in tade payable 533.506 (33.9.32) Increase in other payables related with operations (84.77 396.888 Cash flow from operating activities: 1 10.780 120.449 Payments related with operations 21 (423.724) (323.680) Payments related with oplayee benefits 21 (430.788) (320.688) Payments related with other provisions 21 (64.044) (370.588) Income taxes paid (156.928) (99.278) (0455) Other adjustments of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets (205.000) (205.000) Proceed from sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets (205.000) (205.000		22		(/
Other adjustments for which cash effects are investing or financing cash flow 72.511 115.735 Other adjustments for non-cash items 25 (11.704) (88.715) Operating profit before working capital changes 11.973.743 9.103.305 Changes in working capital: (R8.715) (R8.743) (R8.743) (R8.743) (R8.743) Adjustments for increase in trade receivable (983.812) (78.18.40) (Adjustments for increase / (decrease) in inventories 677 (50.357) Adjustments for increase / (decrease) in inventories (41.742) 117.714 Increase in other assets related with operations (41.742) (11.77.14) Increase in other assets related with operations 21 (42.37.24) (323.680) Payments related with other provisions 21 (64.944) (370.588) Increase in other payable selated with other provisions 21 (6.494) (370.588) Increase paid (156.928) (99.278) (155) Port each from operating activities 11.182.695 7.588.935 Investing activities 14 (2.698) (155) Payment of lasset				(/
Other adjustments for non-cash items 25 (117.704) (88.715) Operating profit before working capital: 11.973.743 9.103.305 Changes in working capital: (11.973.743 9.103.305 Adjustments for increase in trade receivable (983.812) (781.840) Adjustments for increase / (increase) in itrade payable 533.596 (539.352) Increase in other payables related with operations (41.742) 117.714 Increase in other payables related with operations (68.477 396.888 Cash from from operating activities: 1 120.449 (323.680) Interest received 120.449 (370.588) (184.346) Payments related with other provisions 21 (64.044) (370.588) Other inflows / (outflows) of cash 25 68.032 (184.346) Net cash from operating activities 11.182.695 7.588.935 Investing activities 14 (2.698) (151) Payments related to liabilities arising from acquisition of non-controlling interests 260.5000) (205.000) Proceeds from sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets		51	· · · · · ·	
Operating profit before working capital changes 11.973.743 9.103.305 Changes in working capital: Adjustments for increase in trade receivable (983.812) (781.840) Adjustments for increase in trade receivable (983.812) (781.840) Adjustments for increase (increase) in inventories 677 (50.357) Adjustments for decrease / (increase) in trade payable 533.596 (339.32) Increase in other assets related with operations (41.742) 117.714 Increase in other payables related with operations (41.742) (12.717) Interest received 150.780 120.449 Payments related with operations 21 (64.04) (370.588) Increase paid (156.928) (99.278) (99.278) Other inflows / (outflows) of cash 25 68.032 (184.340) Net cash from operating activities 14 (2.698) (155) Payments related to inbalities arising from acquisition of non-controlling interests (205.000) (205.000) Proceeds from sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets (4.945.543) (4.065.306) Proceed from base of property, plant, eq		25		
Changes in working capital: Changes Construction Construction Adjustments for increase in intrade receivable (983.812) (781.840) Adjustments for increase in intrade payable 533.596 (339.332) Increase in other payables related with operations (41.742) 117.714 Increase in other payables related with operations (88.477 396.888 Cash flow from operating activities: Interest received 120.449 Payments related with omployee benefits 21 (423.724) (323.680) Payments related with other provisions 21 (64.04) (370.588) Income taxes paid (156.928) (99.278) (184.346) Other inflows / (outflows) of cash 25 68.032 (184.346) Investing activities 11.182.695 7.588.935 Investing activities 1/4 (2.698) (155) Payments related to liabilities arising from acquisition of non-controlling interests (205.000) (205.000) Proceeds from sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets 346.579 144.511 Parchases of property, plant, equipment and intangibl	*	20	· /	
Adjustments for increase in trade receivable (983.812) (781.840) Adjustments for increase / (decrease) in inventories 677 (50.357) Adjustments for increase / (decrease) in inventories 677 (50.357) Increase in other assets related with operations (41.742) 117.714 Increase in other payables related with operations 68.477 396.888 Cash flow from operating activities: 1 10.780 120.449 Payments related with other provisions 21 (423.724) (323.560) Payments related with other provisions 21 (6.404) (370.588) Income taxes paid 25 68.032 (184.340) Other inflows / (outflows) of cash 25 68.032 (184.340) Net cash from operating activities 11.182.695 7.588.935 Investing activities 1/4 (2.698) (155) Payments related to liabilities arising from acquisition of non-controlling interests (205.000) (205.000) Proceed from sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets (4.945.543) (4.065.306) Net cash used in investing activities 1.519.235 831.049 Proceed from fon			110700710	711001000
Adjustments for decrease / (increase) in inventories 677 (50.357) Adjustments for decrease / (increase) in trade payable 533.596 (339.332) Increase in other assets related with operations 68.477 396.884 Cash flow from operating activities: 1 120.472 117.714 Increase in other payables related with operations 68.477 396.884 Cash flow from operating activities: 1 (42.3.724) (323.680) Payments related with other provisions 21 (6.404) (370.588) Increase paid (156.928) (99.278) (18.436) Net cash from operating activities 11.182.695 7.588.935 Investing activities 14 (2.698) (155) Payments related to liabilities arising from acquisition of non-controlling interests (205.000) (205.000) Parchases of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets (4.945.543) (4.06.53.06) Net cash used in investing activities (4.896.662) (4.125.950) Proceed from borowings 1.519.235 831.049 - Proceed from loans 1.519.235 831.049			(092 912)	(701 040)
Adjustments for incrase / (decrease) in trade payable 533.596 (339.332) Increase in other assets related with operations (41.742) 117.714 Increase in other payables related with operations 68.477 396.888 Cash flow from operating activities: 150.780 120.449 Payments related with employee benefits 21 (423.724) (323.680) Payments related with other provisions 21 (6.404) (370.588) Other inflows / (outflows) of cash 25 68.032 (184.346) Income taxes paid (15.0.288) (99.278) (99.278) Other inflows / (outflows) of cash 25 68.032 (184.346) Investing activities 11.182.695 7.588.935 Financial assets (205.000) (205.000) Proceeds from sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets (24.945.543) (4.065.306) Net cash used in investing activities 1.519.235 831.049 - Proceeds from loans 1.519.235 831.049 - - Proceeds from loans 1.519.235 831.049 - - - - - Repayments of borro			· · · · · ·	· · · · · ·
Increase in other assets related with operations (41.742) 117.714 Increase in other payables related with operations 68.477 396.888 Cash flow from operating activities: 1 120.449 Payments related with other provisions 21 (423.724) (323.680) Payments related with other provisions 21 (6.404) (370.588) Increase paid (156.928) (99.278) Other inflows / (outflows) of cash 25 68.032 (184.346) Net cash from operating activities 11.182.095 7.588.935 Investing activities 14 (2.698) (155) Payments related to liabilities arising from acquisition of non-controlling interests (205.000) (205.000) Proceeds from sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets (4.945.543) (4.065.306) Net cash used in investing activities (4.806.62) (4.125.90) Cash flows from financing activities 2.623.982 - Proceeds from tornowings 1.519.235 831.049 - Proceeds from tornowings (3.059.616) - - Payments of leabet instrum				
Increase in other payables related with operations 68.477 396.888 Cash flow from operating activities: 150.780 120.449 Payments related with employee benefits 21 (423.724) (323.680) Payments related with other provisions 21 (64.04) (370.588) Income taxes paid (155.928) (99.278) Other inflows / (outflows) of cash 25 68.032 (184.346) Net cash from operating activities 11.182.695 7.588.935 Investing activities 14 (2.698) (155) Payments related to liabilities arising from acquisition of non-controlling interests (205.000) (205.000) Proceeds from sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets (4.945.543) (4.065.306) Net cash used in investing activities 1.519.235 831.049 Proceeds from formowings 1.519.235 831.049 - Proceeds from loans 2.623.982 - - Repayments of borrowings 1.519.235 831.049 - Proceeds from loans (3.059.616) - - Proceeds from loans (3.059.616)				· · · · · ·
Cash flow from operating activities: 150.780 120.449 Interest received 150.780 120.449 Payments related with employee benefits 21 (423.724) (323.680) Payments related with other provisions 21 (6.404) (370.588) Income taxes paid (156.928) (99.278) Other inflows/ (outflows) of cash 25 68.032 (184.346) Net cash from operating activities 11.182.695 7.588.935 Investing activities 14 (2.698) (155) Payments related to liabilities arising from acquisition of non-controlling interests (205.000) (205.000) Purchases of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets 346.579 144.513 Purchases of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets (4.480.662) (4.125.950) Net cash used in investing activities (4.945.543) (4.065.306) Proceeds from fornowings 1.519.235 831.049 - Proceeds from insued debt instruments 2.623.982 - - Loan repayments (3.059.616) - Payment of issue of debt instruments, net			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Interest received 150,780 120,449 Payments related with employee benefits 21 (423,724) (323,680) Payments related with other provisions 21 (6,404) (370,588) Income taxes paid (156,928) (99,278) Other inflows / (outflows) of cash 25 68,032 (184,346) Net cash from operating activities 11.182,095 7.588,935 Investing activities 14 (2,698) (155) Payments related to liabilities arising from acquisition of non-controlling interests (205,000) (205,000) Proceeds from sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets (4,945,543) (4,065,306) Net cash used in investing activities (4,806,662) (4,125,950) Cash flows from financing activities 2,623,982 - Proceed from borrowings 2,523,682 - - Proceed from loans 1,519,235 831,049 - Proceed from loans (3,059,616) - - Payment of issue of debt instruments (2,023,982) - Repayments of borrowings (2,023,982) (2,023,982)				
Payments related with other provisions 21 (6.404) (370.588) Income taxes paid (156.928) (99.278) Other inflows / (outflows) of cash 25 68.032 (184.346) Net cash from operating activities 11.182.695 7.588.935 Investing activities 14 (2.698) (155) Payments related to liabilities arising from acquisition of non-controlling interests (205.000) (205.000) Proceeds from sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets 346.579 144.511 Purchases of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets (4.045.543) (4.005.306) Net cash used in investing activities (4.2945.543) (4.053.06) Proceed from funcing activities (4.235.982) - Proceeds from loans 1.519.235 831.049 - Proceeds from loans (3.059.616) - - Proceeds from loans (3.059.616) - - Loan repayments (4.523.608) (3.222.944) - Payment of lease liabilities,net 25 (78.8732) (826) Cash use of debt instruments, net 25			150.780	120.449
Income taxes paid (156.928) (99.278) Other inflows / (outflows) of cash 25 68.032 (184.346) Net cash from operating activities 11.182.695 7.588.935 Investing activities 11.182.695 7.588.935 Financial assets 14 (2.698) (155) Payments related to liabilities arising from acquisition of non-controlling interests (205.000) (205.000) Proceeds from sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets (346.579 144.511 Purchases of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets (4.945.543) (4.065.306) Net cash used in investing activities (4.806.662) (4.125.950) Cash flows from financing activities (4.806.662) (4.125.950) Proceeds from loans 1.519.235 831.049 - Proceeds from loans 2.623.982 - - Repayments of borrowings (3.059.616) - - Payments of lease liabilities,net (2.523.608) (3.222.944) - Payments of lease liabilities,net 25 (20.164 (1.572) Interest received 209.389 270.547	Payments related with employee benefits	21	(423.724)	(323.680)
Other inflows / (outflows) of cash 25 68.032 (184.346) Net cash from operating activities 11.182.695 7.588.935 Investing activities 14 (2.698) (155) Payments related to liabilities arising from acquisition of non-controlling interests (205.000) (205.000) Purchases of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets 346.579 144.511 Purchases of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets (4.945.543) (4.065.306) Net cash used in investing activities (4.306.662) (4.125.950) Cash flows from financing activities 2.623.982 - Proceeds from loans 1.519.235 831.049 - Proceeds from loans 2.623.982 - - Proceeds from loans (4.523.608) (3.222.944) - Payments of loase liabilities,net (25 (788.732) (826) Cash inflows (outflows) from derivative instruments, net 25 (72.71) (115.72) Interest received 209.389 270.547 (14.572) Other cash outflows, net 25 (72.471) (115.735)	Payments related with other provisions	21	(6.404)	(370.588)
Net cash from operating activities 11.182.695 7.588.935 Investing activities Financial assets 14 (2.698) (155) Payments related to liabilities arising from acquisition of non-controlling interests (205.000) (205.000) (205.000) Proceeds from sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets 346.579 144.511 Purchases of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets (4.945.543) (4.065.306) Net cash used in investing activities (4.806.662) (4.125.950) Cash flows from financing activities - - - Proceed from borrowings - 2.623.982 - - Proceeds from issued debt instruments (3.059.616) - - Payment of issue of debt instruments (3.059.616) - - Payments of lease liabilities,net 25 (788.732) (826) Cash inflows /(outflows) from derivative instruments, net 25 (20.29.859) (1.062.115) Interest paid (20.29.859) (1.062.115) (1.157.35) Net cash used in financing activities 25 (72.471) (11.57.35)	1		· · · · · ·	(99.278)
Investing activities14(2.698)(155)Payments related to liabilities arising from acquisition of non-controlling interests(205.000)(205.000)Proceeds from sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets(3.46,579144,511Purchases of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets(4.945,543)(4.065,306)Net cash used in investing activities(4.945,543)(4.065,306)Cash flows from financing activities(4.806,662)(4.125,950)Cash flows from financing activities(4.945,543)(4.065,306)Proceeds from loans(1.519,235831.049- Proceeds from loans2.623.982 Proceeds from losued debt instruments(3.059,616) Payment of borrowings(3.059,616) Payment of losue of debt instruments, net25(788,732)(826)Cash inflows /(outflows) from derivative instruments, net25(2.029,859)(1.062,115)Interest paid(2.029,859)(1.062,115)(1.5735)Interest paid(2.029,859)(1.062,115)(1.5735)Net cash used in financing activities25(72,471)(115,735)Net cash used in financing activities25(72,471)(115,735)Net cash used in financing activities63,04448,599(3.63,045,96)Net received25(72,471)(115,735)Net cash used in financing activities34,54443,54948,599Cash and DCASH EQUIVALENTS BEFORE CURRENCY TRANSLATION0164,54414,544948,5		25		
Financial assets 14 (2.698) (155) Payments related to liabilities arising from acquisition of non-controlling interests (205.000) (205.000) Proceeds from sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets 346.579 144.511 Purchases of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets (4.945.543) (4.065.306) Net cash used in investing activities (4.945.543) (4.065.306) Cash flows from financing activities (4.806.662) (4.125.950) Cash flows from bars (4.945.543) (4.065.306) - Proceeds from loans 1.519.235 831.049 - Proceeds from loans 2.623.982 - - Proceeds from issue debt instruments 2.623.982 - - Repayments of borrowings (3.059.616) - - Loan repayments (3.059.616) - - Payment of issue of debt instruments, net 25 (2.029.859) (1.062.115) Interest paid (2.029.859) (1.062.115) (1.062.115) (1.062.115) Interest paid 15.901.516) (3.301.590) (3.301.590) Net cash used in financing			11.182.695	7.588.935
Payments related to liabilities arising from acquisition of non-controlling interests(205.000)(205.000)Proceeds from sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets346.579144.511Purchases of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets(4.945.543)(4.065.306)Net cash used in investing activities(4.806.662)(4.125.950)Cash flows from financing activities(4.806.662)(4.125.950)Proceed from borrowings1.519.235831.049- Proceeds from loans1.519.235831.049- Proceeds from issued debt instruments2.623.982-Repayments of borrowings(4.523.608)(3.222.944)- Loan repayments(4.523.608)(3.222.944)- Payment of issue of debt instruments(3.059.616) Payment of issue of debt instruments, net2.5(206.02)Payments of lease liabilities, net2.5(201.64)(1.572)Interest paid(2.029.859)(1.062.115)(1.62.115)Interest received209.389270.547(1.573)Net cash used in financing activities2.5(5.901.516)(3.301.596)Net rash used in financing activities2.5(5.901.516)(3.301.596)Net cash used in financing activities474.517161.389EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREING EXCHANGE RATES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS474.517161.389EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREING EXCHANGE RATES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS45.04948.599CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS45.04948.5993.888.692<				
Proceeds from sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets346.579144.511Purchases of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets(4.945.543)(4.065.306)Net cash used in investing activities(4.806.662)(4.125.950)Cash flows from financing activities(4.806.662)(4.125.950)Proceed from borrowings Proceeds from loans1.519.235831.049- Proceeds from losue debt instruments2.623.982-Repayments of borrowings(4.523.608)(3.222.944)- Loan repayments(4.523.608)(3.222.944)- Payment of issue of debt instruments(3.059.616) Payment of losue of debt instruments, net2.5(788.732)(826)Cash inflows /(outflows) from derivative instruments, net2.5(2.029.859)(1.062.115)Interest paid(2.029.859)(1.062.115)(1.572)Interest paid(5.901.516)(3.301.596)Net cash used in financing activities(5.901.516)(3.301.596)Net cash used in financing activities474.517161.389EFFECT OF CHANGES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS BEFORE CURRENCY TRANSLATION474.517161.389DIFFERENCES45.04948.59948.509CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD3.898.0923.688.104		14	· · · ·	· · · · ·
Purchases of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets(4.945.543)(4.065.306)Net cash used in investing activities(4.806.662)(4.125.950)Cash flows from financing activities(4.806.662)(4.125.950)Proceed from borrowings1.519.235831.049- Proceeds from loans1.519.235831.049- Proceeds from issued debt instruments2.623.982-Repayments of borrowings(4.523.608)(3.222.944)- Payment of issue of debt instruments(3.059.616)-Payments of lease liabilities,net25(788.732)(826)Cash inflows /(outflows) from derivative instruments, net25220.164(1.572)Interest paid(2.029.859)(1.062.115)(1.062.115)Interest received209.389270.547Other cash outflows, net25(72.471)(115.735)Net cash used in financing activities(5.901.516)(3.301.596)NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS BEFORE CURRENCY TRANSLATION474.517161.389DIFFERENCES474.517161.389288.9923.888.992CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD3.888.9923.888.992			· · · · · ·	()
Net cash used in investing activities (4.806.662) (4.125.950) Cash flows from financing activities Proceed from borrowings - - Proceeds from loans 1.519.235 831.049 - Proceeds from loans 2.623.982 - Repayments of borrowings 2.623.982 - - Loan repayments (4.523.608) (3.222.944) - Payment of ussue of debt instruments (3.059.616) - Payment of ussue of debt instruments, net 25 (788.732) (826) Cash inflows /(outflows) from derivative instruments, net 25 220.164 (1.572) Interest paid (2.029.859) (1.062.115) (1.572) Interest received 209.389 270.547 (115.735) Net cash used in financing activities (5.901.516) (3.301.596) NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS BEFORE CURRENCY TRANSLATION 474.517 161.389 DIFFERENCES 474.517 161.389 48.599 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD 3.898.692 3.688.692				
Cash flows from financing activitiesProceed from borrowings- Proceeds from loans- Proceeds from loans- Proceeds from issued debt instruments2.623.982- Repayments of borrowings- Loan repayments- Loan repayments- Loan repayments- Payment of issue of debt instruments- Payment of issue of debt instruments- Payment of issue of debt instruments- Payment of issue of debt instruments, net25Cash inflows /(outflows) from derivative instruments, net2520.164(1.572)Interest paid(2.029.859)(1.062.115)Interest received209.389270.547Other cash outflows, net25(72.471)(115.735)Net cash used in financing activitiesNET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS BEFORE CURRENCY TRANSLATIONDIFFERENCESEFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREING EXCHANGE RATES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS474.517161.389EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREING EXCHANGE RATES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS474.517161.389EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREING EXCHANGE RATES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS474.517161.389EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREING EXCHANGE RATES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS474.517161.389253.888.0923.688.104				
Proceed from borrowings1.519.235831.049- Proceeds from loans1.519.235831.049- Proceeds from issued debt instruments2.623.982-Repayments of borrowings(4.523.608)(3.222.944)- Loan repayments(4.523.608)(3.222.944)- Payment of issue of debt instruments(3.059.616)-Payments of lease liabilities,net25(788.732)(826)Cash inflows /(outflows) from derivative instruments, net25220.164(1.572)Interest paid(2.029.859)(1.062.115)(1.062.115)Interest received209.389270.547Other cash outflows, net25(72.471)(115.735)Net cash used in financing activities(5.901.516)(3.301.596)NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS BEFORE CURRENCY TRANSLATION DIFFERENCES474.517161.389EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREING EXCHANGE RATES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS474.517161.389EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREING EXCHANGE RATES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS3.898.0923.688.104			(4.806.662)	(4.125.950)
- Proceeds from loans 1.519.235 831.049 - Proceeds from issued debt instruments 2.623.982 - Repayments of borrowings (4.523.608) (3.222.944) - Loan repayments (4.523.608) (3.222.944) - Payment of issue of debt instruments (3.059.616) - Payments of lease liabilities,net 25 (788.732) (826) Cash inflows /(outflows) from derivative instruments, net 25 220.164 (1.572) Interest paid (2.029.859) (1.062.115) (1.062.115) Interest received 209.389 270.547 Other cash outflows, net 25 (72.471) (115.735) Net cash used in financing activities (5.901.516) (3.301.596) NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS BEFORE CURRENCY TRANSLATION 474.517 161.389 DiFFERENCES 474.517 161.389 474.517 161.389 EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREING EXCHANGE RATES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 3.898.092 3.688.104				
- Proceeds from issued debt instruments 2.623.982 - Repayments of borrowings (4.523.608) (3.222.944) - Payment of issue of debt instruments (3.059.616) - Payment of issue of debt instruments (3.059.616) - Payments of lease liabilities,net 25 (788.732) (826) Cash inflows /(outflows) from derivative instruments, net 25 220.164 (1.572) Interest paid (2.029.859) (1.062.115) Interest received 209.389 270.547 Other cash outflows, net 25 (72.471) (115.735) Net cash used in financing activities (5.901.516) (3.301.596) NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS BEFORE CURRENCY TRANSLATION 474.517 161.389 DIFFERENCES 474.517 161.389 161.389 EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREING EXCHANGE RATES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 3.898.092 3.688.104				
Repayments of borrowings - Loan repayments (4.523.608) (3.222.944) - Payment of issue of debt instruments (3.059.616) - Payments of lease liabilities,net 25 (788.732) (826) Cash inflows /(outflows) from derivative instruments, net 25 220.164 (1.572) Interest paid (2.029.859) (1.062.115) Interest received 209.389 270.547 Other cash outflows, net 25 (72.471) (115.735) Net cash used in financing activities (5.901.516) (3.301.596) NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS BEFORE CURRENCY TRANSLATION 474.517 161.389 DIFFERENCES 45.049 445.049 445.049 EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREING EXCHANGE RATES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 45.049 445.049 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD 3.898.092 3.688.104				831.049
- Loan repayments (4.523.608) (3.222.944) - Payment of issue of debt instruments (3.059.616) - Payments of lease liabilities,net 25 (788.732) (826) Cash inflows /(outflows) from derivative instruments, net 25 220.164 (1.572) Interest paid (2.029.859) (1.062.115) Interest received 209.389 270.547 Other cash outflows, net 25 (72.471) (115.735) Net cash used in financing activities (5.901.516) (3.301.596) NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS BEFORE CURRENCY TRANSLATION 474.517 161.389 DiFFERENCES 45.049 48.599 2.688.104 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD 3.898.092 3.688.104			2.623.982	-
- Payment of issue of debt instruments(3.059.616)-Payments of lease liabilities,net25(788.732)(826)Cash inflows /(outflows) from derivative instruments, net25220.164(1.572)Interest paid(2.029.859)(1.062.115)Interest received209.389270.547Other cash outflows, net25(72.471)(115.735)Net cash used in financing activities(5.901.516)(3.301.596)NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS BEFORE CURRENCY TRANSLATION474.517161.389DIFFERENCES45.04948.59945.049CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD3.898.0923.688.104			(1 572 600)	(2 222 011)
Payments of lease liabilities,net25(788.732)(826)Cash inflows /(outflows) from derivative instruments, net25220.164(1.572)Interest paid(2.029.859)(1.062.115)Interest received209.389270.547Other cash outflows, net25(72.471)(115.735)Net cash used in financing activities(5.901.516)(3.301.596)NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS BEFORE CURRENCY TRANSLATION474.517161.389DIFFERENCES45.04945.04945.99CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD3.898.0923.688.104	1 2		,	(5.222.944)
Cash inflows /(outflows) from derivative instruments, net25220.164(1.572)Interest paid(2.029.859)(1.062.115)Interest received209.389270.547Other cash outflows, net25(72.471)(115.735)Net cash used in financing activities(5.901.516)(3.301.596)NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS BEFORE CURRENCY TRANSLATION DIFFERENCES474.517161.389EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREING EXCHANGE RATES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS45.04948.899CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD3.898.0923.688.104		25	,	(826)
Interest paid(2.029.859)(1.062.115)Interest received209.389270.547Other cash outflows, net25(72.471)(115.735)Net cash used in financing activities(5.901.516)(3.301.596)NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS BEFORE CURRENCY TRANSLATION DIFFERENCES474.517161.389EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREING EXCHANGE RATES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS45.04948.899CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD3.898.0923.688.104				. ,
Interest received209.389270.547Other cash outflows, net25(72.471)(115.735)Net cash used in financing activities(5.901.516)(3.301.596)NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS BEFORE CURRENCY TRANSLATION DIFFERENCES474.517161.389EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREING EXCHANGE RATES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS45.04948.599CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD3.898.0923.688.104		20		
Other cash outflows, net25(72.471)(115.735)Net cash used in financing activities(5.901.516)(3.301.596)NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS BEFORE CURRENCY TRANSLATION DIFFERENCES474.517161.389EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREING EXCHANGE RATES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS45.04948.599CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD3.898.0923.688.104	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Net cash used in financing activities(5.901.516)(3.301.596)NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS BEFORE CURRENCY TRANSLATION DIFFERENCES474.517161.389EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREING EXCHANGE RATES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS45.04948.599CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD3.898.0923.688.104		25		
NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS BEFORE CURRENCY TRANSLATION 474.517 161.389 DIFFERENCES 474.517 161.389 EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREING EXCHANGE RATES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 45.049 48.599 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD 3.898.092 3.688.104				
DIFFERENCES474.517161.389EFFECT OF CHANGES IN FOREING EXCHANGE RATES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS45.04948.599CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD3.898.0923.688.104				
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD 3.898.092 3.688.104	DIFFERENCES			
		4		

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

1. **REPORTING ENTITY**

Türk Telekomünikasyon Anonim Şirketi ("Türk Telekom" or "the Company") is a joint stock company incorporated in Turkey. The Company has its history in the Posthane – i Amirane (Department of Post Office) which was originally established as a Ministry on 23 October 1840. On 4 February 1924, under the Telephone and Telegraph, the authorization to install and operate telephone networks throughout Turkey was given to the General Directorate of Post, Telegraph and Telephone ("PTT"). The Company was founded on 24 April 1995 as a result of the split of the telecommunication and postal services formerly carried out by the PTT. All of the personnel, assets and obligations of the PTT pertaining to telecommunication services were transferred to the Company, the shares of which were fully owned by the Republic of Turkey Ministry of Treasury and Finance ("the Treasury").

On 24 August 2005, Oger Telekomünikasyon A.Ş. ("OTAŞ"), entered into a Share Sale Agreement with the Turkey's Privatization Authority for the purchase of a 55% stake in the Company. A Shareholders Agreement and a Share Pledge Agreement for the block sale of the Company were signed on 14 November 2005 and then after, OTAŞ became the parent company of the Company.

Out of TL 3.500.000 nominal amount of capital, 15% of the Company's shares owned by the Treasury corresponding to a nominal amount of TL 525.000 have been issued to the public through an initial public offering with the permission of Directorate of Istanbul Stock Exchange on 15 May 2008. Since then Company shares are traded in Borsa Istanbul with the name of TTKOM.

As per the regulatory disclosure made by Türk Telekom on 15 August 2018, within the scope of the process, which is carried out in relation to takeover of OTAŞ's 55% shares in the Company, Türk Telekom, by a special purpose vehicle ("SPV"), which the creditor banks of OTAŞ will be shareholders, a notification was made to the Company by some of the creditor banks.

Transfer of the Group A shares, which constitutes 55% of the Company's capital, to the aforementioned SPV, LYY Telekomünikasyon A.Ş. ("LYY") as of 21 December 2018 has been notified to the Company in accordance with Article 198 of the Turkish Commercial Code. Pursuant to Article 499 of the Turkish Commercial Code, LYY has been registered as a new shareholder in the Company's shareholders' ledger.

As at 31 December 2019, the parent company and controlling party of the Company is LYY Telekomünikasyon A.Ş.

A concession agreement ("the Concession Agreement") was signed by the Company and Turkish Telecommunication Authority (now named the Information and Communication Technologies Authority ("ICTA") as at 14 November 2005. The Concession Agreement covers the provision of all kinds of telecommunication services, establishment of necessary telecommunications facilities and the use of such facilities by other licensed operators and the marketing and supply of telecommunication services for 25 years starting from 28 February 2001. The Concession Agreement will terminate on 28 February 2026 and in the conditions where the Concession Agreement is expired or not renewed, the Company shall transfer all equipment that affects the operation of its systems in full working order and the real estates in its use where these equipment are deployed to the ICTA or to an institution designated by the ICTA.

The Concession Agreement will expire at the end of its time period. However, the Company may apply to the ICTA and request for extension thereof no later than 1 year prior to the expiry of the duration of the Concession Agreement. The ICTA may decide to renew the Concession Agreement at the latest before 180 days of the date of expiration taking into account new conditions and within the scope of the legislation and the regulations of the ICTA.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

1. **REPORTING ENTITY (CONTINUED)**

The details of the Company's subsidiaries as at 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018 are as follows:

				Effective ow the Comp	any (%)
	Place of incorporation		Functional	31 December	31 December
Name of Subsidiary	and operation	Principal activity	Currency	2019	2018
TTNet Anonim Şirketi ("TTNet")	Turkey	Internet service provider	Turkish Lira	100	100
TT Mobil İletişim Hizmetleri A.Ş.("TT Mobil")	Turkey	GSM operator	Turkish Lira	100	100
Argela Yazılım ve Bilişim Teknolojileri Sanayi ve Ticaret Anonim	Turker	Talagemention solutions	Tradicials Line	100	100
Şirketi("Argela") Innova Bilişim Çözümleri Anonim Şirketi ("Innova")	Turkey	Telecommunication solutions Telecommunication solutions	Turkish Lira	100	100 100
Assistt Rehberlik ve Müşteri Hizmetleri Anonim Şirketi ("AssisTT")	Turkey Turkey	Call center and customer relations	Turkish Lira Turkish Lira	100	100
Sebit Eğitim ve Bilgi Teknolojileri A.Ş.("Sebit")	Turkey	Web Based Learning	Turkish Lira	100	100
NETSIA Inc.	USA	Telecommunications solutions	U.S. Dollar	100	100
Sebit LLC	USA	Web based learning	U.S. Dollar	100	100
TT International Holding B.V.("TT International") (*)	Netherlands	Holding company	Euro	100	100
		Internet/data services, infrastructure			
Türk Telekom International AT GmbH ("TTINT Austria")(*)	Austria	and wholesale voice services provider	Euro	100	100
		Internet/data services, infrastructure			
Türk Telekom International Hu Kft (TTINT Hungary)(*)	Hungary	and wholesale voice services provider	Euro	100	100
		Internet/data services, infrastructure			
S.C. Euroweb Romania S.A.("TTINT Romania") (*)	Romania	and wholesale voice services provider	Euro	100	100
		Internet/data services, infrastructure			
Türk Telekom International Bulgaria EODD ("TTINT Bulgaria")(*)	Bulgaria	and wholesale voice services provider	Euro	100	100
		Internet/data services, infrastructure	_		
Türk Telekom International CZ s.r.o ("TTINT Czech Republic") (*)	Czech Republic	and wholesale voice services provider	Euro	100	100
	a 1.	Internet/data services, infrastructure	-	100	100
Türk Telekom International SRB d.o.o ("TTINT Serbia") (*)	Serbia	and wholesale voice services provider	Euro	100	100
	C1 .	Internet/data services, infrastructure		100	100
TTINT Telekomunikacije d.o.o. ("TTINT Slovenia") (*)	Slovenia	and wholesale voice services provider	Euro	100	100
Tinde Talabara International SK as a ("TTINT Slavabia") (*)	Slovakia	Internet/data services, infrastructure	Euro	100	100
Türk Telekom International SK s.r.o ("TTINT Slovakia") (*) TT International Telekomünikasyon Sanayi ve Ticaret Limited Şirketi	Slovakla	and wholesale voice services provider Internet/data services, infrastructure	Euro	100	100
("TTINT Turkey") (*)	Turkey	and wholesale voice services provider	Euro	100	100
(THNTTurkey)(')	Turkey	Internet/data services, infrastructure	Euro	100	100
Türk Telekom International UA LLC ("TTINT Ukraine") (*)	Ukraine	and wholesale voice services provider	Euro	100	100
	Oktuine	Internet/data services, infrastructure	Euro	100	100
Türk Telekom International Italy S.R.L. (TTINT Italy) (*)	Italy	and wholesale voice services provider	Euro	100	100
	,	Internet/data services, infrastructure			
TTINT International MK DOOEL ("TTINT Macedonia") (*)	Macedonia	and wholesale voice services provider	Euro	100	100
		Internet/data services, infrastructure			
Türk Telekom International RU LLC ("TTINT Russia") (*)	Russia	and wholesale voice services provider	Euro	100	100
Türk Telekomunikasyon Euro Gmbh. ("TT Euro") (*)	Germany	Mobil service marketing	Euro	100	100
		Internet/data services, infrastructure			
Türk Telekom International d.o.o.(*)	Croatia	and wholesale voice services provider	Euro	100	100
		Internet/data services, infrastructure			
Türk Telekom International HK Limited (*)	Hong Kong	and wholesale voice services provider	H.K. Dollar	100	100
Net Ekran TV ve Medya Hiz. A.Ş. ("Net Ekran")	Turkey	Television and radio broadcasting	Turkish Lira	100	100
TTES Elektrik Tedarik Satış A.Ş.("TTES")	Turkey	Electrical energy trading	Turkish Lira	100	100
TT Ödeme Hizmetleri A.Ş. (**)	Turkey	Mobile finance	Turkish Lira	100	100
TT Euro Belgium S.A. (***)	Belgium	Mobile service marketing	Euro Turkish Lira	100	100 100
Net Ekran1 TV ve Medya Hiz. A.Ş. ("Net Ekran1") Net Ekran2 TV ve Medya Hiz. A.Ş. ("Net Ekran2")	Turkey Turkey	Television and radio broadcasting Television and radio broadcasting	Turkish Lira	100	100
Net Ekran3 TV ve Medya Hiz. A.Ş. ("Net Ekran3")	Turkey	Television and radio broadcasting	Turkish Lira	100	100
Net Ekrand TV ve Medya Hiz. A.Ş. ("Net Ekrand")	Turkey	Television and radio broadcasting	Turkish Lira	100	100
Net Ekran5 TV ve Medya Hiz. A.Ş. ("Net Ekran5")	Turkey	Television and radio broadcasting	Turkish Lira	100	100
Net Ekran6 TV ve Medya Hiz. A.Ş. ("Net Ekran6")	Turkey	Television and radio broadcasting	Turkish Lira	100	100
Net Ekran7 TV ve Medya Hiz. A.Ş. ("Net Ekran7")	Turkey	Television and radio broadcasting	Turkish Lira	100	100
Net Ekran8 TV ve Medya Hiz. A.Ş. ("Net Ekran8")	Turkey	Television and radio broadcasting	Turkish Lira	100	100
Net Ekran9 TV ve Medya Hiz. A.Ş. ("Net Ekran9")	Turkey	Television and radio broadcasting	Turkish Lira	100	100
Net Ekran10 TV ve Medya Hiz. A.Ş. ("Net Ekran10")	Turkey	Television and radio broadcasting	Turkish Lira	100	100
Net Ekran11 TV ve Medya Hiz. A.Ş. ("Net Ekran11")	Turkey	Television and radio broadcasting	Turkish Lira	100	100
Net Ekran12 TV ve Medya Hiz. A.Ş. ("Net Ekran12")	Turkey	Television and radio broadcasting	Turkish Lira	100	100
Net Ekran13 TV ve Medya Hiz. A.Ş. ("Net Ekran13")	Turkey	Television and radio broadcasting	Turkish Lira	100	100
Net Ekran14 TV ve Medya Hiz. A.Ş. ("Net Ekran14")	Turkey	Television and radio broadcasting	Turkish Lira	100	100
Net Ekran15 TV ve Medya Hiz. A.Ş. ("Net Ekran15")	Turkey	Television and radio broadcasting	Turkish Lira	100	100
Net Ekran16 TV ve Medya Hiz. A.Ş. ("Net Ekran16")	Turkey	Television and radio broadcasting	Turkish Lira	100	100
11818 Rehberlik ve Müşteri Hizmetleri A.Ş. ("11818")	Turkey	Call center and customer relations	Turkish Lira	100	100
TT Satış ve Dağıtım Hizmetleri Anonim Şirketi	Turkey	Selling and Distribution Services	Turkish Lira	100	100
TT Ventures Proje Geliştirme A.Ş. (*) Hereinafter, will be referred as TTINT Group	Turkey	Corporate Venture Capital	Turkish Lira	100	100

(*) Hereinafter, will be referred as TINT Group.
(**) The tile of TT Ödeme Hizmetleri A.Ş. (***)TT Euro Belgium S.A was dissolved on 6 February 2019.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

1. **REPORTING ENTITY (CONTINUED)**

The details of the Company's joint operation as at 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018 are as follows:

				Effective own Compa	1
Name of Joint Operation	Place of incorporation and operation	Principal activity	Functional Currency	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
TT Mobil-Vodafone Evrensel İş Ortaklığı	Turkey	Internet/data services, infrastructure and wholesale voice services provider	Turkish Lira	51	51

Hereinafter, Türk Telekom and its subsidiaries and joint operations together will be referred to as "the Group".

The Group's principal activities include the provision of local, national, international and mobile telecommunication services, internet products and services, as well as call center and customer relationship management, technology and information management.

The Company's registered office address is Turgut Özal Bulvarı, 06103 Aydınlıkevler, Ankara.

The number of personnel subject to collective agreement as at 31 December 2019 is 10.211 (31 December 2018: 10.798) and the number of personnel not subject to collective agreement as at 31 December 2019 is 21.969 (31 December 2018: 22.619). The total number of personnel as at 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018 are 32.180 and 33.417, respectively.

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2.1 Basis of presentation of the consolidated financial statements

a) Statement of compliance with TAS

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with Turkish Financial Reporting Standards ("TFRS") published by Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") as set out in the Communiqué numbered II-14.1 "Communiqué on Principles of Financial Reporting in Capital Markets" published in the Official Gazette numbered 28676 on 13 June 2013. TFRSs consist of standards and interpretations which are published as Turkish Accounting Standards ("TAS"), Turkish Financial Reporting Standards, interpretations of TAS and interpretations of TFRS.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in accordance with the TFRS Taxonomy developed based on the Illustrative Financial Statements and User Guide published in the Official Gazette numbered 28676 on 7 June 2019.

Approval of the financial statements

The consolidated financial statements are approved by the Company's Board of Directors on 12 February 2020. The General Assembly of the Company has the right to amend and relevant regulatory bodies have the right to request the amendment of these consolidated financial statements.

b) Correction of financial statements during the hyperinflationary periods

CMB, with its resolution dated 17 March 2005, announced that all publicly traded entities operating in Turkey was not obliged to apply inflationary accounting effective from 1 January 2005. In accordance with this resolution, TAS 29 "Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies" is not applied to the consolidated financial statements since 1 January 2005.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.1 Basis of presentation of the consolidated financial statements (continued)

c) Basis of measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the property, plant and equipment other than lands and investment property acquisitions prior to 1 January 2000 for which the deemed cost method was applied in accordance with TAS 29 "Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies", lands, derivative financial instruments, issued debt instruments which have been measured at fair value through profit or loss. Investment properties and tangible assets other than lands which are recognized with deemed cost method are valued with fair values as of 1 January 2000, lands accounted as property, plant and equipment, derivative financial instruments and issued debt instruments which have been measured at fair value through profit or loss, are valued with fair values as of balance sheet date. The methods used to measure the fair values are discussed further in Note 2.4 (t).

d) Functional and presentation currency

Excluding the subsidiaries incorporated outside of Turkey, functional currency of all entities' included in consolidation is Turkish Lira ("TL") and they maintain their books of account in TL in accordance with Turkish Commercial Code, Tax Legislation and the Uniform Chart of Accounts issued by the Ministry of Finance.

Functional currencies of the subsidiaries and Company's joint operation are presented in Note 1.

The consolidated financial statements are based on the statutory records, with adjustments and reclassifications for the purpose of fair presentation in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standards published by the POA and are presented in TL.

Additional paragraph for convenience translation to English:

The accounting principles described in Note 2 (defined as Turkish Accounting Standards/Turkish Financial Reporting Standards) to the accompanying consolidated financial statements differ from International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") with respect to the application of inflation accounting, classification of some income statement items and also for certain disclosures requirement of the POA.

2.2 Basis of consolidation

The accompanying financial statements include the accounts of the parent company Türk Telekom; its subsidiaries and joint operation. The financial statements of the entities included in the consolidation have been prepared as at the date of the consolidated financial statements.

a) Subsidiaries

As at 31 December 2019, the consolidated financial statements include the financial results of Türk Telekom and its subsidiaries that the Group has control over its financial and operational policies which are listed at Note 1.

Control is normally evidenced when the Company controls an investee if and only if the Company has all the following; a) power over the investee b) exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement in the investee and c) the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of company's returns. The results of subsidiaries acquired are included in the consolidated statements of income from the effective date of acquisition as appropriate.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.2 Basis of consolidation (continued)

a) Subsidiaries (continued)

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with those used by the Group. The consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for similar transactions and events and are prepared with the same chart of accounts of the Company.

b) Business combinations

From 1 January 2010 the Group has applied revised TFRS 3 "Business Combinations" standard. The change in accounting policy has been applied prospectively and had no effect on business combinations completed during prior periods.

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method as at the acquisition date, which is the date on which control is transferred to the Group. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquirer.

The consideration transferred is measured at fair value, which is calculated as the sum of the acquisition-date fair values of the assets transferred by the Group, the liabilities incurred by the Group to former owners of the entity and the equity interests issued by the Group. When the agreement with the seller includes a clause that the consideration transferred could be adjusted for future events, the acquisition-date fair value of this contingent consideration is included in the cost of the acquisition. All transaction costs incurred by the Group have been recognized in general administrative expenses.

For each business combination, the Group elects whether it measures the non-controlling interest in the acquirer either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquirer's identifiable net assets.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquirer.

Acquisition method requires allocation of the acquisition cost to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at their fair values on the date of acquisition. Acquired assets and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed according to TFRS 3 are recognized at fair values on the date of the acquisition. Acquired company is consolidated starting from the date of acquisition.

If the fair values of the acquired identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities or cost of the acquisition are based on provisional assessment as at the balance sheet date, the Group made provisional accounting. Temporarily determined business combination accounting has to be completed within twelve months following the combination date and adjustment entries have to be made beginning from the combination date.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.2 Basis of consolidation (continued)

c) Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealized income and expenses arising from intragroup transactions, are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealized gains arising from transactions with associates are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group's interest in the investee. Unrealized losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealized gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

d) Foreign currency

i) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currencies of the Group entities at the exchange rates ruling at the date of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at reporting date are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rate ruling at the date. Foreign currency differences arising on translation of foreign currency transactions are recognized in the income statement, except for differences arising on qualifying cash flow hedges to the extent the hedge is effective, which are recognized in other comprehensive income.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items in a foreign currency that are measured based on historical cost are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

ii) Foreign operations

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations, including goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on acquisition, are translated to reporting currency at exchange rates at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated to reporting currency at average exchange rates in the related periods.

Foreign currency differences are recognized in other comprehensive income, and presented in the foreign currency translation reserve (translation reserve) in equity.

The Group entities use USD, Euro or TL, as functional currency since these currencies are used to a significant extent in, or have a significant impact on, the operations of the related Group entities and reflect the economic substances of the underlying events and circumstances relevant to these entities. All currencies other than the functional currency selected for measuring items in the financial statements are treated as foreign currencies. Accordingly, transactions and balances not already measured in the functional currency have been re-measured to the related functional currencies. The Group uses TL as the reporting currency.

The financial statements of subsidiaries that report in the currency of an economy formerly accepted as hyperinflationary (Turkey) are restated to the unit of currency effective at the reporting date until 1 January 2005. As stated above, with the resolution dated 17 March 2005 to end the hyperinflation accounting for the periods starting after 31 December 2004, TL is not assessed as a currency of a hyperinflationary economy effective from 1 January 2005.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.2 Basis of consolidation (continued)

d) Foreign currency (continued)

ii) Foreign operations (continued)

The foreign currency exchange rates as of the related periods are as follows:

	Average		Period end		
	31 December	31 December	31 December	31 December	
	2019	2018	2019	2018	
Euro / TL	6,3480	5,6789	6,6506	6,0280	
USD / TL	5,6711	4,8301	5,9402	5,2609	

iii) Hedge of net investment in a foreign operation

The Company acquires foreign currency bank loans in order to hedge its net investment in a foreign operation. Foreign exchange gain and/or loss resulting from the subsidiary's net investment portion of this loan is reclassified to other comprehensive income. Foreign exchange gain and/or loss resulting from the subsidiary's net investment portion of this loan reclassified to other comprehensive income will be transferred to profit and loss in case of disposal. Tax effects of foreign exchange gain and/or loss resulting from the subsidiary's net investment portion of this loan is recognized under other comprehensive income as well.

2.3 Change in accounting policy

Except for the changes below, the accounting policies applied in these consolidated financial statements are the same as those applied in the Group's last annual consolidated financial statements.

TFRS 16 Leases

The Group has initially adopted TFRS 16 Leases from 1 January 2019. A number of other new standards are effective from 1 January 2019 but they do not have a material effect on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

TFRS 16 introduced a single, on-balance sheet accounting model for lessees. As a result, the Group, as a lessee, has recognised right-of-use assets representing its rights to use the underlying assets and lease liabilities representing its obligation to make lease payments. Lessor accounting remains similar to previous accounting policies.

The Group adopted TFRS 16 using the modified retrospective method of adoption with the date of initial application of 1 January 2019. The details of the changes in accounting policies are disclosed below.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.3 Change in accounting policy (continued)

TFRS 16 Leases (continued)

a) Definition of a lease

Previously, the Group determined at contract inception whether an arrangement is or contains a lease under TFRS Interpretation 4 "*Determining Whether an Arrangement contains a Lease*". Under TFRS 16, the Group assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease based on the definition of a lease. Under TFRS 16, a contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys a right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

On transition to TFRS 16, the Group elected to apply the practical expedient to grandfather the assessment of which transactions are leases. It applied TFRS 16 only to contracts that were previously identified as leases. Contracts that were not identified as leases under TAS 17 and TFRS Interpretation 4 were not reassessed for whether there is a lease. Therefore, the definition of a lease under TFRS 16 was applied only to contracts entered into or changed on or after 1 January 2019.

b) As a lessee

The Group has lease contracts for various items of buildings, site, telecommunication infrastructure, machinery and vehicles.

As a lessee, the Group previously classified leases as operating or finance leases based on its assessment of whether the lease transferred significantly all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset to the Group. Under TFRS 16, the Group recognises right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for most leases – i.e. these leases are on-balance sheet.

However, the Group has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for some leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

The Group has presented the right-of-use assets in a separate line in the consolidated statement of financial position as "right of use assets".

The carrying amounts of right-of-use assets as of 1 January 2019 and 31 December 2019 are as below:

	Site Rent	Building	Vehicles	Other	Total
Balance at 1 January 2019	925.815	230.401	88.834	72.857	1.317.907
Balance at 31 December 2019	910.710	198.010	178.155	78.650	1.365.525

The Group presents lease liabilities in "current and non-current financial liabilities" in the consolidated statement of financial position.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.3 Change in accounting policy (continued)

TFRS 16 Leases (continued)

b) As a lessee (continued)

At transition, lease liabilities were measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted at the Group's incremental borrowing rate as at 1 January 2019. The right-of-use assets for most leases were recognised based on the amount equal to the lease liabilities, adjusted for any related prepaid and accrued lease payments previously recognised.

The Group used the following practical expedients when applying TFRS 16 to leases previously classified as operating leases under TAS 17.

- Applied a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.
- Excluded initial direct costs from measuring the right-of-use asset at the date of initial application.
- Used hindsight when determining the lease term if the contract contains options to extend or terminate the lease.

For leases that were classified as finance leases under TAS 17, the carrying amount of the right-ofuse asset and the lease liability at 1 January 2019 are determined at the carrying amount of the lease asset and lease liability under TAS 17 immediately before that date.

c) As a lessor

The Group, classifies each lease as operational lease or finance lease. A lease was classified as a finance lease if it transferred substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the leased asset to the Group; otherwise it was classified as an operating lease.

The Group is not required to make any adjustments on transition to TFRS 16 for leases in which it acts as a lessor. The Group applied TFRS 15 "*Revenue from Contracts with Customers*" to allocate consideration in the contract to each lease and non-lease component.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.3 Change in accounting policy (continued)

TFRS 16 Leases (continued)

d) Impacts on the consolidated financial statements

The impact on transition to TFRS 16 is summarised below:

	Impact of adopting TFRS 16
	at 1 January 2019
Right-of-use asset	1.317.907
Prepaid expenses	(268.196)
Total assets	1.049.711
Lease liabilities	1.049.711
Total liabilities	1.049.711

As a result of initially applying TFRS 16, in relation to the leases that were previously classified as operating leases, the Group recognised TL 1.365.525 of right of use assets and TL 1.138.494 of lease liabilities as at 31 December 2019.

Also in relation to those leases under TFRS 16, the Group has recognised depreciation and interest costs, instead of operating lease expense. During the twelve month ended 31 December 2019, the Group recognised TL 628.220 of depreciation charges and TL 199.700 of financial expense from these leases.

The reclassifications in the consolidated financial statements that are made as at 31 December 2018

Advances received amounting to TL 132.261 as of 31 December 2018 which were previously presented in short term deferred revenue in consolidated financial statements, are reclassified in other current liabilities, advances received amounting to TL 118.033 which were previously presented in long term deferred revenue in consolidated financial statements, are reclassified in other non-current liabilities.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies

a) Financial instruments

i. Recognition and initial measurement

Trade receivables are initially recognized when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset (unless it is a trade receivable without a significant financing component) or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at FVTPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. A trade receivable without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price.

ii. Classification and subsequent measurement

Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortized cost, FVOCI – equity investment, or FVTPL.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in other comprehensive income. This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis. The Group holds 6,84 % of shares of Cetel as equity investment and has elected to present changes in fair value of Cetel in other comprehensive income. Cost of Cetel is used as a measure for its fair value since management has insufficient more recent information to measure fair value.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Significant accounting policies (continued)

a) Financial instruments (continued)

ii. Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortized cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. This includes all derivative financial assets (Note 15) and equity investments measured at FVTPL.

On initial recognition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortized cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Financial assets: Business model assessment

The Group makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintaining a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realizing cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Group's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

Transfers of financial assets to third parties in transactions that do not qualify for derecognition are not considered sales.

Financial assets that are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

Financial assets: Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

'Principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Group considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Group considers:

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Significant accounting policies (continued)

a) Financial instruments (continued)

ii. Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets: Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest (continued)

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Group's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features).

A prepayment feature is consistent with the solely payments of principal and interest criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable additional compensation for early termination of the contract. Additionally, for a financial asset acquired at a significant discount or premium to its contractual par amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable additional compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

Trade receivables and other receivables meet solely payments of principal and interest test since principal is the present value of the expected cash flows. Those receivables are managed in line with the held to collect business model.

	Financial assets at FVTPL are comprised of derivatives. These assets are			
Financial assets at	subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest, are			
FVTPL	recognized in profit or loss.			
	Financial assets at amortized cost are comprised of cash and cash equivalents, trade			
	receivables, other receivables and other assets. These assets are subsequently			
Financial assets at	measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The amortized cost			
amortized cost	is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses			
	and impairment are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on de-recognition			
	is recognized in profit or loss.			
Equity investments	Equity investments at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and			
at FVTPL	losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognized in profit or loss.			
Equity investments at FVOCI	Equity investments at FVOCI include the Group's 6,84% of share of Cetel. These			
	assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognized as income			
	in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost			
	of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognized in OCI and are never			
	reclassified to profit or loss.			

Financial assets: Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Significant accounting policies (continued)

a) Financial instruments (continued)

ii. Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial liabilities: Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortized cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognized in profit or loss. The Group does not have any financial liabilities at FVTPL except for derivatives and issued debt instruments.

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognized in profit or loss.

Non-derivative financial liabilities

The Group initially recognized debt securities issued and subordinated liabilities on the date that they were originated. All other financial liabilities were recognized initially on the trade date, which was the date that the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Group classified non-derivative financial liabilities into the other financial liabilities category except for issued debt instruments. Such financial liabilities were recognized initially at fair value less any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, these financial liabilities were measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Other financial liabilities were comprised of loans, trade and other payables, payables to related parties and other payables.

The amount of change in the fair value of the issued debt instruments at FVTPL that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is recognized in other comprehensive income and the remaining amount of change in the fair value is recognized in profit or loss.

Trade payables were payables to third parties in relation to their capacity as suppliers. Payables stemming from transactions with parties that were not suppliers or customers which were not classified as trade payables and were not a result of financing operations were recognized as other payables.

When a financial instrument gave rise to a contractual obligation on the part of the Group to deliver cash or another financial asset or to exchange another financial instrument under conditions that were potentially unfavorable, it was classified as a financial liability. The instrument was equity instrument if, the following were met:

a) The instrument included no contractual obligation to deliver cash or another financial asset to another entity; or to exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with another entity under conditions that were potentially unfavorable to the Group.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Significant accounting policies (continued)

a) Financial instruments (continued)

ii. Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Non-derivative financial liabilities (continued)

b) If the instrument would or might be settled in the Group's own equity instruments, it was a nonderivative that included no contractual obligation for the Group to deliver a variable number of its own equity instruments; or a derivative that would be settled only by the Group exchanging a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of its own equity instruments.

iii. Derecognition

Financial assets

The Group derecognized a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expired, or it transferred the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset were transferred. Any interest in such transferred financial assets that was created or retained by the Group was recognized as a separate asset or liability.

Financial liabilities

The Group derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expired. The Group also derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value.

On derecognition of a financial liability, the difference between the carrying amount extinguished and the consideration paid (including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) is recognized in profit or loss.

iv. Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

v. Impairment

Financial instruments and contract assets

The Group recognizes loss allowances for ECLs on:

- financial assets measured at amortized cost;
- contract assets (as defined in TFRS 15).

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Significant accounting policies (continued)

a) Financial instruments (continued)

v. Impairment (continued)

Financial instruments and contract assets (continued)

Under TFRS 9, loss allowances are measured on either of the following bases:

- Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument; and
- 12-month ECLs are the portion of ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

The Group measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECL, except for the following, which are measured as 12-month ECL:

- bank balances for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

Loss allowances for trade receivables, other receivables, other assets and contract assets are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECL, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

The Group assumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is more than 30 days past due.

The Group considers a financial asset to be in default when:

- the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Group in full, without recourse by the Group to actions such as realizing security (if any is held); or
- the financial asset is more than 90 days past due.

The Group considers bank balances to have low credit risk when its credit risk rating is equivalent to the globally understood definition of 'investment grade'.

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Group is exposed to credit risk.

12-month expected credit losses are that result from possible default events within the 12 months after the reporting date.

The maximum period considered when estimating expected credit losses is the maximum contractual period over which the Group is exposed to credit risk.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Significant accounting policies (continued)

a) Financial instruments (continued)

v. Impairment (continued)

Measurement of ECLs

ECLs are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls.

ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

For trade receivables, other receivables, other assets and contract assets the Group applies the simplified approach to providing for expected credit losses prescribed in TFRS 9, which requires the use of the lifetime expected loss provision for all trade receivables. The Group performed the calculation of ECL rates separately for individual, corporate, public and wholesale customers. The ECLs were calculated based on actual credit loss experience over the past years.

Exposures within each group were segmented based on common credit risk characteristics such as delinquency status.

Actual credit loss experience was adjusted to reflect differences between economic conditions during the period over which the historical data was collected, current conditions and the Group's view of economic conditions over the expected lives of the receivables. Future collection performance of receivables are estimated by considering general economic conditions to incorporate forward looking information to the expected credit loss calculations.

Credit-impaired financial assets

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets carried at amortized cost are credit-impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or being more than 90 days past due;
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the Group on terms that the Group would not consider otherwise;
- it is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial re-organization; or
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties.

Presentation of impairment in the statement of financial position

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortized cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

Impairment losses related to trade and other receivables, including contract assets, are presented separately in the statement of profit or loss. Impairment losses on other financial assets are presented under 'general administrative expenses', similar to the presentation under TAS 39, and not presented separately in the consolidated statement of profit or loss due to materiality considerations.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Significant accounting policies (continued)

a) Financial instruments (continued)

v. Impairment (continued)

Write-off

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Group determines that the debtor does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

Financial assets are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery, such as a debtor failing to engage in a repayment plan with the Group. Where trade receivables, other receivables, other assets and contract assets have been written off, the Group continues to engage in enforcement activity to attempt to recover the receivable due. Where recoveries are made, these are recognized in profit or loss.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Significant accounting policies (continued)

a) Financial instruments (continued)

vi. Derivative financial instruments

Cash flow hedges

The Group has adopted TFRS 9 *Financial Instruments*, replacing TAS 39 in accordance with the risk management strategy and objectives as of 1 July 2018. The high-level aim of the new hedge accounting model is that financial reporting will reflect more accurately how an entity manages its risk and the extent to which hedging mitigates those risks. Specifically, the new model aims to provide a better link between an entity's risk management strategy, the rationale for hedging and the impact of hedging on the financial statements.

The Group enters into participating cross currency swap transactions in order to hedge the changes in cash flows of floating and fixed rate financial instruments. While applying cash flow hedge accounting, the effective portion of the changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument is accounted for under "other comprehensive income/expense items to be reclassified to profit or loss" in equity, and the ineffective portion is recognized in profit or loss. The changes recognized in equity is removed and included in profit or loss in the same period when the hedged cash flows effect the profit or loss. In addition, time value of options included in participating cross currency swaps are accounted for cost of hedging and recognized under other comprehensive income.

Under IFRS 9, a hedging relationship is discontinued in its entirety when as a whole it ceases to meet the qualifying criteria after considering the rebalancing of the hedging relationship. Voluntary discontinuation when the qualifying criteria are met is prohibited. Hedge accounting is discontinued when the risk management objective for the hedging relationship has changed, the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, there is no longer an economic relationship between the hedged item and hedging instrument or when the effect of credit risk starts dominating the value changes that result from the economic relationship.

When the Group discontinues hedge accounting for a cash flow hedge it shall account for the amount that has been accumulated in the cash flow hedge reserve in accordance as follows;

-if the hedged future cash flows are still expected to occur, that amount shall remain in the cash flow hedge reserve until the future cash flows occur.

-if the hedged future cash flows are no longer expected to occur, that amount shall be immediately reclassified from the cash flow hedge reserve to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment. A hedged future cash flow that is no longer highly probable to occur may still be expected to occur. The amount recognized in OCI prior discontinuation will be reclassified from OCI to Profit and Loss, in accordance with the contractual cash flow of the hedged item.

The new hedge effectiveness testing model is prospective only and can be qualitative, depending on the complexity of the hedge. Effectiveness range 80%-125% in TAS 39 is replaced by an objectives-based test that focuses on the economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument, and the effect of credit risk on that economic relation.
TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Significant accounting policies (continued)

b) Property, plant and equipment

i) Recognition and measurement

Property, plant and equipment ("PPE") of the Group other than lands is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. The Group elected to measure property, plant and equipment of the Company on a deemed cost basis in the first period of application of TAS 29 "Financial Reporting in Hyper Inflationary Economy" since detailed records of the acquisition date and costs of items of PPE were not available for the Company prior to 1 January 2000. The deemed cost values for buildings as at 1 January 2000 were appraised by CMB licensed real-estate valuation companies. The network equipment and vehicles values were appraised by Detecon International GmbH (a subsidiary of Deutsche Telecom AG). Other than the PPE for which cost was determined on a deemed cost basis, the cost of PPE generally comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. PPE that are recognized at deemed cost basis or at cost are restated for the effects of inflation until 31 December 2004 in accordance with TAS 29.

Lands accounted as property, plant and equipment are measured at revalued amount. Revalued amount for lands is the fair value at the date of the revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses.

Revaluations are performed in regular intervals depending on the changes in fair values of the items of lands being revalued. The increase in carrying amount of lands as a result of revaluation is recognized in components of other comprehensive income component. When land's carrying amount declines as a result of a revaluation, this declined amount is recognized in profit or loss. However, the decline shall be recognized in other comprehensive income to the extent of any credit balance existing in the revaluation surplus. Thus, the relevant decline reduces the accumulated amount in equity under the heading of revaluation surplus.

Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. The cost of selfconstructed assets includes the cost of materials and direct labor costs are located and capitalized borrowing costs. Purchased software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalized as part of that equipment. When parts of an item of property and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property and equipment.

Gains and losses on disposal of an item of property and equipment are calculated as the difference between the net proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount of the item and are recognized net within "income / (expense) from investing activities" in profit or loss.

ii) Subsequent cost

The cost of replacing part of an item of property and equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Group and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property and equipment are recognized in consolidated statement of profit / (loss) as incurred.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

b) **Property, plant and equipment (continued)**

iii) Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated effective from purchase or replacement date to write off the cost of items of property, plant and equipment less their estimated residual values using the straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. Land is not depreciated.

Useful lives of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Property plant and equipment	<u>Useful life (years)</u>
Buildings	21-50 years
Outside plant	5-21 years
Transmission equipment	5-21 years
Switching equipment	5-8 years
Data networks	3-10 years
Vehicles	5 years
Furniture and fixtures	3-5 years
Set-top box and satellite receiver	4 years
Other property, plant and equipment	2-8 years

Useful lives and residual values are reviwed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

The remaining useful lives of the PPE of the Company are limited to the concession periods. Considering the Concession Agreement the remaining useful lives of tangible fixed assets are 7 years at the most.

Leased assets are depreciated by the same method used for property and equipment over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

c) Intangible assets

i) Goodwill

Goodwill that arises on the acquisition of subsidiaries is included in intangible assets.

The Group measures goodwill at the acquisition date as:

- The fair value of the consideration transferred; plus
- The recognized amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree; plus
- If the business combination is achieved in stages, the fair value of the pre-existing equity interest in the acquiree; less
- The net recognized amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

When the excess is negative, a bargain purchase gain is recognized immediately in profit or loss. The consideration transferred does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognized in profit or loss. Transactions costs, other than those associated with the issuance of debt or equity securities, that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination are expensed as incurred.

Subsequent measurement

Goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

c) Intangible assets (continued)

ii) Other intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and expenditure is charged to the consolidated income statement during the year when the expenditure is incurred.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or infinite. The Group does not have any intangible assets with infinite useful lives. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized on a straight line basis over the shorter of their useful economic lives or remaining concession period. Whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired it is assessed for impairment. The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed each financial year end at least.

Changes in the expected useful lives or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and treated as changes in estimates. The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the consolidated income statement. The amortization periods for intangible assets are between 3 and 25 years. The remaining useful lives of the intangible items are limited to the concession period. Considering the Concession Agreement, the remaining useful lives of intangible assets are 7 years at the most.

iii) Research and development

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Development expenditure on an individual project is recognized as an intangible asset when the Group can demonstrate the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale, its intention to complete and its ability to use or sell the asset, how the asset will generate future economic benefits, the availability of resources to complete the asset and the ability to measure reliably the expenditure during development.

Impairment test is performed periodically in order to identify whether there is any impairment in the development stage. After initial recognition, development costs are recognized at cost less amortization and impairment. Amortization of the asset begins when development is complete and the asset is available for use. It is amortized over the period of expected future benefit. Periodic impairment tests are applied to the assets in order to foresee any probable impairment on the assets in the period that they are not ready for utilization yet.

iv) TV contents

Rights to feature contents such as films, TV shows etc. acquired under license agreements along with related obligations are recorded at the contract value when a license agreement is executed or the license period has begun. The amounts recognized are amortized on the licensing period or a per play basis over the licensing period. To the extent that it is determined that the content has no future programming usefulness and will no longer be exploited, the unamortized cost of the content is written off.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

d) Investment properties

Investment properties, which are properties held to earn rent and/or for capital appreciation are measured initially at cost plus all direct transaction costs. The carrying amount includes the cost of replacing part of an existing investment property at the time that cost is incurred if the recognition criteria are met; and excludes the costs of day-to-day servicing of an investment property. The Group decided to measure investment property on a deemed cost basis in the first period of application of TAS 29, since detailed records of the acquisition date and costs of items of investment property were not available prior to 1 January 2000 and restated these deemed cost basis for the effects of inflation until 31 December 2004.

Investment properties are transferred from/to property, plant and equipment when their utilization purpose is changed. When investment properties are disposed, the difference between sales revenue and the carrying amount is charged to the consolidated income statement.

Market values of the investment properties at 1 January 2000 were determined by CMB licensed independent real-estate appraisers. Following initial recognition, investment properties are carried at costs less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses.

Depreciation is charged to investment properties excluding land, over their estimated useful economic lives, using the straight-line method. The useful lives of buildings that are owned by the Group range between 15 - 50 years. The remaining useful life of the investment property is limited by the concession agreement, except for the exception of the concession agreement. When considering the Concession agreement the remaining useful lives of investment property is 7 years at the most.

e) Assets held for sale

The Group classifies a non-current asset as held for sale if its carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. For this to be the case, the asset (or the group of assets held for sale) must be available for immediate sale in its present condition subject only to terms that are usual and customary for sales of such assets and its sale must be highly probable. For the sale to be highly probable management must be committed to a plan to sell the asset (or the group of assets held for sale) and an active program to set the buyers and complete the plan must have been initiated. Furthermore, the asset (or the group of assets held for sale) must be actively marketed for sale at a price that is reasonable in relation to its fair value. In addition, the sale should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification and actions required to complete the plan should indicate that it is unlikely that significant changes to the plan will be made or that the plan will be withdrawn.

In case the period to complete sale of assets is extended due to circumstances which are not under the control of the Group, the assets will continue to be classified as assets held for sale provided that the Group has still an active sales program.

The Group measures assets held for sale at the lower of its carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. The Group does not depreciate a non-current asset when it is classified as held for sale and the gain or loss arising from the sale of the assets is classified at income / expense from investing activities accounts.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

f) Leases

The Group has applied TFRS 16 using the modified retrospective approach and therefore the comparative information has not been restated and continues to be reported under TAS 17 and TFRS Interpretation 4. The details of accounting policies under TAS 17 and TFRS Interpretation 4 are disclosed separately.

Policy applicable from 1 January 2019

At inception of a contract, the Group assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group uses the definition of a lease in TFRS 16.

This policy is applied to contracts entered into, on or after 1 January 2019.

i. As a lessee

The Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the end of the lease term, unless the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the Group by the end of the lease term or the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Group will exercise a purchase option. In that case the right-of-use asset will be depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset, which is determined on the same basis as those of property and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

The Group determines its incremental borrowing rate by obtaining interest rates from various external financing sources and makes certain adjustments to reflect the terms of the lease and type of the asset leased.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Significant accounting policies (continued)

f) Leases (continued)

Policy applicable from 1 January 2019 (continued)

i. As a lessee (continued)

- fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments;

- variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;

- amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; and

- the exercise price under a purchase option that the Group is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option, and penalties for early termination of a lease unless the Group is reasonably certain not to terminate early.

The lease liability is measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Group's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, if the Group changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option or if there is a revised in-substance fixed lease payment.

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

The Group has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

ii. As a lessor

At inception or on modification of a contract that contains a lease component, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of their relative stand-alone prices.

When the Group acts as a lessor, it determines at lease inception whether each lease is a finance lease or an operating leasee.

To classify each lease, the Group makes an overall assessment of whether the lease transfers substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. If this is the case, then the lease is a finance lease; if not, then it is an operating lease. As part of this assessment, the Group considers certain indicators such as whether the lease is for the major part of the economic life of the asset.

When the Group is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for its interests in the head lease and the sublease separately. It assesses the lease classification of a sub-lease with reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease, not with reference to the underlying asset. If a head lease is a shortterm lease to which the Group applies the exemption described above, then it classifies the sub-lease as an operating lease.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Significant accounting policies (continued)

f) Leases (continued)

Policy applicable from 1 January 2019 (continued)

ii. As a lessor (continued)

If an arrangement contains lease and non-lease components, then the Group applies TFRS 15 to allocate the consideration in the contract.

The Group applies the derecognition and impairment requirements in TFRS 9 to the net investment in the lease. The Group further regularly reviews estimated unguaranteed residual values used in calculating the gross investment in the lease.

The Group recognises lease payments received under operating leases as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term as part of 'other revenue'.

Generally, the accounting policies applicable to the Group as a lessor in the comparative period were not different from TFRS 16 except for the classification of the sub-lease entered into during current reporting period that resulted in a finance lease classification.

Policy applicable before 1 January 2019

For contracts entered into before 1 January 2019, the Group determined whether the arrangement was or contained a lease based on the assessment of whether:

- fulfilment of the arrangement was dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets; and
- the arrangement had conveyed a right to use the asset. An arrangement conveyed the right to use the asset if one of the following was met:

- the purchaser had the ability or right to operate the asset while obtaining or controlling more than an insignificant amount of the output;

- the purchaser had the ability or right to control physical access to the asset while obtaining or controlling more than an insignificant amount of the output; or

- facts and circumstances indicated that it was remote that other parties would take more than an insignificant amount of the output, and the price per unit was neither fixed per unit of output nor equal to the current market price per unit of output.

i. As a lessee

In the comparative period, as a lessee the Group classified leases that transferred substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership as finance leases. When this was the case, the leased assets were measured initially at an amount equal to the lower of their fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Minimum lease payments were the payments over the lease term that the lessee was required to make, excluding any contingent rent. Subsequent to initial recognition, the assets were accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy applicable to that asset.

Assets held under other leases were classified as operating leases and were not recognised in the Group's statement of financial position. Payments made under operating leases were recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Lease incentives received were recognised as an integral part of the total lease expense, over the term of the lease.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

f) Leases (continued)

Policy applicable before 1 January 2019 (continued)

ii. As a lessor

When the Group acted as a lessor, it determined at lease inception whether each lease was a finance lease or an operating lease.

To classify each lease, the Group made an overall assessment of whether the lease transferred substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. If this was the case, then the lease was a finance lease; if not, then it was an operating lease. As part of this assessment, the Group considered certain indicators such as whether the lease was for the major part of the economic life of the asset.

g) Inventory

Inventories are recognized at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Costs comprise purchase cost and, where applicable and those overheads that have been incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is calculated using the weighted average method. Net realizable value is the less marketing, selling and other various expenses to be incurred in order to realize sale.

h) Impairment

Non-financial assets

Property, plant and equipment

At each balance sheet date, the Group assesses whether there is an indication that any of its PPE and intangible assets may be impaired. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the asset belongs.

The recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognized in the consolidated income statement.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset (cash-generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in the consolidated income statement.

<u>Goodwill</u>

Goodwill is reviewed for impairment, annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. Whenever the carrying amount exceeds the recoverable amount, an impairment loss is recognized in the consolidated income statement.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

h) Impairment (continued)

Non-financial assets (continued)

Goodwill (continued)

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the acquisition, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities are assigned to these units or groups of units. Each unit or group of units to which the goodwill is allocated represents the lowest level within the Group at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes.

Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash generating units), to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) is less than the carrying amounts of the net assets assigned to the cash-generating unit, an impairment loss is recognized. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

i) Reserve for employee severance indemnity

Payments to defined contribution retirement benefit plans are charged as an expense in the year in which the contributions relate to. Payments made to the Social Security Institution of Turkey and Turkish Republic Retirement Fund are dealt with as payments to defined contribution plans where the Group's obligations under the plans are equivalent to those arising in a defined contribution retirement benefit plan. The Group pays contributions to the Social Security Institution of Turkey on a mandatory basis. The Group has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are recognized as an employee benefit expense in the period to which the employees' service relates.

For defined benefit plans and other long-term employment benefits, the cost of providing benefits is determined using the projected unit credit method, with actuarial valuations being carried out at each balance sheet date. The Company recognizes the service cost of the previous period as expense at the earlier of the dates below:

a) The date of the change or reduction in the plan, and

b) The date of the recognition of the related restructuring costs (see: TAS 37) or the benefits deriving from the termination of the employment contract,

The retirement benefit obligation recognized in consolidated statement of financial position represents the present value of the defined benefit obligation as adjusted for any unrecognized past service cost. There is no funding requirement for defined benefit plans. The Group recognizes actuarial gains and losses in the other comprehensive income.

j) Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation as a result of a past event, and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle that obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are measured at the management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date, and are discounted to present value where the effect is material.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

k) Contingent assets and liabilities

Possible assets or obligations that arise from past events and for which their existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not entirely within the control of the Group are treated as contingent assets or liabilities. A contingent liability is disclosed, unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. If the possibility of transfer of assets is probable, contingent liability is recognized in the financial statements.

A contingent asset is disclosed in consolidated financial statements, when the possibility of an inflow of economic benefits to the entity is probable. If it has become virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and the related income are recognized in the financial statements of the period in which the change occurs.

l) Related parties

a) Parties are considered related to the Company if a person or a close member of that person's family is related to a reporting entity;

if that person:

- i. Has control or joint control over the reporting entity;
- ii. Has significant influence over the reporting entity; or
- iii. Is a member of the key management personnel of the reporting entity or of a parent of the reporting entity.

b) The entity and the reporting entity are members of the same group.

- The entity and the company are members of the same group.
- One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
- Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
- One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
- The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the reporting entity or an entity related to the reporting entity. If the reporting entity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the reporting entity.
- The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
- A person identified in (a) (i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Significant accounting policies (continued)

m) Revenue

Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer and excludes amounts collected on behalf of third parties. The Group recognizes revenue when it transfers control over a product or service to a customer.

i) Fixed line revenues

Revenues from fixed-line telecommunication services like network access, local usage, domestic and international long distance and infrastructure leases are recognized on an accrual basis as services are provided.

Connection fees that are assessed as distinct are recognized as revenue. Connection fees for activities that are an improvement to or an extension of the Group's own network, rather than a transfer of goods or services to the customer are determined as not distinct and no separate revenue is recognized. For distinct connection fees in a bundle, revenue recognized is measured based on their stand-alone selling prices. The stand-alone selling prices of connection fees are estimated based on expected cost plus a margin approach. Distinct connection fees are immediately recognized as revenue when connection services are provided and the cost of connection is also recognized immediately as an expense.

Revenues from sale of indefeasible right of use contracts, which are long term capacity/line rental arrangements, are accounted over the term of the contract.

ii) Mobile revenues

Revenues generated from mobile telecommunication services such as outgoing and incoming traffic, roaming revenues, revenues from value added services and monthly fees which are recognized at the time services are rendered. With respect to prepaid outgoing revenues, the Group generally collects cash in advance by selling scratch cards to dealers and distributors. In such cases, the Group does not recognize revenues until the subscribers use the service and present such amounts under deferred revenues in the consolidated financial statements.

The Group recognizes content revenue based on the agreement between the Group and the content providers. As the Group is the primary obligor of the service, the revenue received from the subscribers is presented on gross basis and the portion paid to the content providers is recognized as operating expense.

iii) Equipment sale revenues

Revenues from sales of phone device, modem and other network equipment are recorded as revenue when control over a product or service is transferred to a customer.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Significant accounting policies (continued)

m) Revenue (continued)

iii) Equipment sale revenues (continued)

For bundled packages, the Group accounts for individual products and services separately if they are distinct – i.e. if a product or service is separately identifiable from other items in the bundled package and if a customer can benefit from it either on its own or together with other resources that are readily available to the customer. The consideration is allocated between distinct products and services in a bundle based on their stand-alone selling prices. The stand-alone selling prices are determined based on the list prices at which the Group sells those products and services separately. For items that are not sold separately the Group estimates stand-alone selling prices using the expected cost plus a margin approach. Equipment revenues are presented in other revenues. Cost of products and services are recognized as expense when related revenue is recognized.

iv) TV revenues

Revenues from TV subscriptions are charged to contract customers on a monthly basis. Revenues are invoiced and recorded as part of a periodic billing cycle, and are recognized as the services are provided. Pay-per-view revenue is recognized when the movie is rented. Advertising revenue is recognized as the commercials are aired.

v) Subscriber acquisition costs

Subscriber acquisition costs include commissions and premiums incurred for acquisition and retention of subscribers.

The Group capitalizes these commission and premiums as incremental costs of obtaining a contract with a customer and if they are expected to be recovered. Subscriber acquisition costs are amortized consistently during the subscriber life cycle and subscriber retention costs are amortized consistently during the renewal period and amortization expense is recognized in marketing, sales and distribution expenses.

vi) Significant financing component

To estimate the transaction price in a contract, the Group adjusts the promised amount of consideration for the time value of money if that contract contains a significant financing component. Significant financing component exists if the timing of payments agreed to by the parties to the contract (either explicitly or implicitly) provides the customer or the Group with a significant benefit of financing the transfer of goods or services to the customer.

Indefeasible right of use ("IRU") contracts of the Group are adjusted for significant financing component. For bundled contracts where the control of equipment is transferred to the customer upfront but collection is made in installments, no significant financing component is recognized based on materiality considerations.

n) Income from investing activities and expense from investing activities

Income from investing activities are comprised of incomes from scrap and property, plant and equipment sales.

Expense from investing activities are comprised of loss on sales of property, plant and equipment sales.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

o) Financial income and financial expenses

The Group's finance income and finance costs include:

- interest income;
- interest expense;
- transaction cost;
- coupon payments of bond;
- gains and losses on hedging instruments recognized in profit or loss;
- foreign currency gains or losses on financial assets and financial liabilities.

Interest income or expense is recognized using the effective interest method.

The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to:

- the gross carrying amount of the financial asset; or
- the amortized cost of the financial liability.

In calculating interest income and expense, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the asset (when the asset is not credit-impaired) or to the amortized cost of the liability. However, for financial assets that have become credit-impaired subsequent to initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the financial asset. If the asset is no longer credit-impaired, then the calculation of interest income reverts to the gross basis.

Borrowing costs that cannot be matched with acquisition, construction or production of an asset are recognized in profit or loss by using effective interest rate.

Rediscount, interest and foreign exchange gains and losses arising from trading transactions are recognized in other operating income and expense.

Accounting for significant financing component is disclosed in detail in Note 2.4.(m).

p) Earnings per share

Earnings per share is calculated by dividing the consolidated profit/(loss) for the period attributable to ordinary shareholders by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period.

r) Taxes

Income tax expense is comprised of current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the consolidated statement of profit / (loss) except to the extent that it relates to a business combination or items recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income.

i) Current tax

Current tax is comprised of the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Current tax also includes any tax arising from dividends. Prepaid corporation taxes and corporate tax liabilities are offset when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2 BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

r) Taxes (continued)

i) Current tax (continued)

Turkish tax legislation does not permit a parent company and its subsidiary to file a consolidated tax return. Therefore, provisions for taxes, as reflected in the consolidated financial statements, have been calculated on a separate-entity basis.

ii Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and are accounted for using the liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred tax is not recognized for:

• Temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit and loss;

• Temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Group's able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and

• Taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

The Company and the other consolidated subsidiaries have reflected their deferred tax asset and liabilities by netting their individual balances; however, there is no netting on a consolidation basis. Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset realized.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for unused tax loses, unused tax credits an deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is possible that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

iii) Tax exposures

In determining the amount of current and deferred tax the Group takes into account the impact of uncertain tax positions and whether additional taxes and interest may be due. This assessment relies on estimates and assumptions and may involve a series of judgments about future events. New information may become available that causes the Group to change its judgment regarding the adequacy of existing tax liabilities; such changes to tax liabilities will impact tax expense in the period that such a determination is made.

The Group believes that its accruals for tax liabilities are adequate for all open tax years based on its assessment of many factors, including interpretations of tax law and prior experience.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2 BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

s) Segment reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components. All operating segments' operating results are reviewed regularly by the Group's board of directors to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

t) Determination of fair values

A number of the Group's accounting policies and disclosures require the determination of fair value, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. Fair values have been determined for measurement and/or disclosure purposes based on the following methods. When applicable, further information about the assumptions made in determining fair values is disclosed in the notes specific to that asset or liability.

i) Trade and other receivables

The fair value of trade and other receivables is estimated as the present value of future cash flows discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date. Short-term receivables with no stated interest rate are measured at the original invoice amount if the effect of discounting is immaterial. This fair value is determined at initial recognition and at the end of each reporting period for disclosure purposes.

ii) Derivatives

The fair value of interest rate swaps and forward exchange contracts are based on broker quotes. Those quotes are tested for reasonableness by discounting estimated future cash flows based on the terms and maturity of each contract and using market interest rates for a similar instrument at the measurement date. Fair values reflect the credit risk of the instrument and include adjustments to take account of the credit risk of the Group entity and counterparty when appropriate.

iii) Issued debt instruments

The fair values of issued debt instruments are measured by using quoted market price at the date of valuation.

iv) Other non-derivative financial liabilities

Other non-derivative financial liabilities are measured at fair value, at initial recognition and for disclosure purposes, at each annual reporting date. Fair value is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the measurement date.

v) Lands

Lands accounted as property, plant and equipment are measured at revalued amount. Revalued amount for lands is the fair value at the date of the revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2 BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Standards issued but not yet effective and not early adopted as of 31 December 2019

A number of new standards, interpretations of and amendments to existing standards are not effective at reporting date and earlier application is permitted; however the Group has not early adopted are as follows.

The revised Conceptual Framework

The revised Conceptual Framework issued on 27 October 2018 by the POA. The Conceptual Framework sets out the fundamental concepts for financial reporting that guide the POA in developing TFRSs. It helps to ensure that the Standards are conceptually consistent and that similar transactions are treated the same way, so as to provide useful information for investors, lenders and other creditors. The Conceptual Framework also assists companies in developing accounting policies when no TFRS Standard applies to a particular transaction, and more broadly, helps stakeholders to understand and interpret the Standards. The revised Framework is more comprehensive than the old one – its aim is to provide the POA with the full set of tools for standard setting. It covers all aspects of standard setting from the objective of financial reporting, to presentation and disclosures. For companies that use the Conceptual Framework to develop accounting policies when no TFRS Standard applies to a particular transaction, the revised Conceptual Framework is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2020, with earlier application permitted.

Amendments to TAS 1 and TAS 8 - Definition of Material

In June 2019 POA issued Definition of Material (Amendments to TAS 1 and TAS 8). The amendments clarify and align the definition of 'material' and provide guidance to help improve consistency in the application of that concept whenever it is used in IFRS Standards. The amended "definition of material "was added to the important definition and it was stated that this expression could lead to similar results by not giving and giving misstating information. In addition, with this amendment, the terminology used in its definition of material has been aligned with the terminology used in the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting (Version 2018). Those amendments are prospectively effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2020 with earlier application permitted.

The Group is assessing the potential impact on its consolidated financial statements resulting from the application of the amendments to TAS 1 and TAS 8.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2 BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Standards issued but not yet effective and not early adopted as of 31 December 2019

Amendments to TFRS 3 - Definition of a Business

Determining whether a transaction results in an asset or a business acquisition has long been a challenging but important area of judgement. The IASB has issued amendments to IFRS 3 Business Combinations to make it easier for companies to decide whether activities and assets they acquire are a business or merely a group of assets. In May 2019, POA has also published the Definition of Business (Amendments to TFRS 3). With this amendments confirmed that a business shall include inputs and a process, and clarified that the process must be substantive and the inputs and process must together significantly contribute to creating outputs. It narrowed the definitions of a business by focusing the definition of outputs on goods and services provided to customers and other income from ordinary activities, rather than on providing dividends or other economic benefits directly to investors or lowering costs and added a concentration test that makes it easier to conclude that a company has acquired a group of assets, rather than a business, if the value of the assets acquired is substantially all concentrated in a single asset or group of similar assets. This is a simplified assessment that results in an asset acquisition if substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets is concentrated in a single identifiable asset or a group of similar identifiable assets. If a preparer chooses not to apply the concentration test, or the test is failed, then the assessment focuses on the existence of a substantive process. The amendment applies to businesses acquired in annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2020. Earlier application is permitted.

The Group is assessing the potential impact on its consolidated financial statements resulting from the application of the amendments to TFRS 3.

Interest Rate Benchmark Reform (Amendments to TFRS 9, TAS 39 and TFRS 7)

Interest Rate Benchmark Reform, which amended TFRS 9, TAS 39 and TFRS 7 issued in September 2019 by IASB and thereon POA issued on 14 December 2018added Section 6.8 and amended paragraph 7.2.26 of TFRS 9. About this issue, IASB identified two groups of accounting issues that could affect financial reporting. These are:

• pre-replacement issues—issues affecting financial reporting in the period before the reform; and

• replacement issues—issues that might affect financial reporting when an existing interest rate benchmark is either reformed or replaced.

IASB considered the pre-replacement issues to be more urgent and decided to address the following hedge accounting requirements as a priority in the first phase of the project:

- (a) The highly probable requirement;
- (b) Prospective assessments;
- (c) IAS 39 retrospective assessment; and
- (d) Separately identifiable risk components.

All other hedge accounting requirements remain unchanged. A company shall apply the exceptions to all hedging relationships directly affected by interest rate benchmark reform.

The Group shall apply these amendments for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2020 with earlier application permitted.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.5 Significant accounting assessments, estimates and assumptions

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, the management has made the following judgments that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements (excluding those involving estimations).

i) Operating Lease Commitments – Group as Lessor: The Company has entered into a cross-occupation agreement with PTT. The Group has determined that it retains all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of its properties subject to the agreement which are leased out on operating leases.

ii) Income from Sales Campaign: Group makes sales campaigns with suppliers under which they bundle telecommunication services with equipment supplied by the suppliers. The Group management accounts bundled offers as an agent if the sale transaction satisfies the below conditions:

- Group, has no inventory risk.
- Group has no responsibility on technical qualifications of equipment delivered to customers and responsibility after sale belongs to supplier.
- Group does not make any modification on the equipment.
- Group earns either a fixed rate of commission or zero profit on the transaction.

iii) Prepaid Card Sales Agent - Principal Analysis: Since TT Mobil is primarily responsible for providing the service, has credit and inventory risk and determinant in setting prices; starting from April 2010, TT Mobil recognizes prepaid card incomes on a gross basis.

iv) *Commission income*: The Group renders intermediary collection services regarding handsets sold by the distributors at the Group exclusive sale channels. Accordingly, the arrangement with the customer includes both handset principal amount and GSM services. Total considerations have been collected from the customers with up to 24 month installments via GSM bills where each benefit is clearly identifiable and separable. The Group does not recognize any revenues from the sale of handsets and acts as an agent since it has no control over price , nor risk on stock . However, the collection risk of handset principal amount is on the Group and the distributors collect this amount from the Group on monthly basis. Apart from the GSM revenues, since customer base and sales channels are made available to the distributors, the Group charges a commission to those distributors. This commission income is classified under other revenues and it is recognized when the handset is delivered to the customer.

v) *Content Sales*: Since TT Mobil is primarily responsible for providing the service, has credit and determinant in setting prices; TT Mobil recognizes content revenues on a gross basis.

vi) Liabilities within the scope of vendor financing: For capital expenditures, the Group carries out vendor financing with some of its suppliers in accordance with the agreements made with banks and those suppliers. Since the terms are not substantially different with the discounted present value of the cash flows under the new terms of the liabilities, the Group continues to classify those liabilities as trade payables.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.5 Significant accounting assessments, estimates and assumptions (continued)

Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the balance sheet date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are discussed below:

- The Group determines whether property, plant and equipment are impaired by estimating the recoverable amount of the assets whenever there is an indication of impairment. This requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units. Estimating the value in use requires the Group to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the cash-generating unit and also to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows (Note 16).

The estimates used by the Group in the application of TFRS Interpretation 12 are as follows:

- The Company assesses that approximately 30% of the foreseen network investments related to the replacement of the network equipment which are reclassified to intangible assets and which are then recognized in the financial statements as intangible assets are the contractual replacements as required by the concession agreement. The Group has provided a provision amounting to TL 8.329 (31 December 2018: TL 8.167) (Note 21) in the consolidated financial statements for the foreseen contractual replacements in the future. Aforementioned provision is the present value of the contractual replacement expenses as at 31 December 2019 that will be realized in the future. Discount rate used in the provision calculation is determined as 19,10% (31 December 2018: 20,90%).

- In accordance with TFRS Interpretation 12, the Company has determined the cost of the investments in intangible assets recognized under the scope of TFRS Interpretation 12 by adding the profit margin, which is applied in the market for similar construction services, to the cost of acquiring the related network equipment. The estimated profit margin used in construction services provided in exchange for concession right is 13% (31 December 2018: 13%) for the year ended as of 31 December 2019. The profit margin of property, plant and equipment accounted within the scope of TFRS Interpretation 12 amounting to TL 1.023.117 (31 December 2018: TL 771.141) (Note 20) is TL 117.704 for the year ended as of 31 December 2019 (31 December 2018: TL 88.715) (Note 3).

- A deferred tax asset is recognized only to the extent that it is probable that a tax benefit will be realized in the future. If it is probable that a tax benefit will be realized, a deferred tax asset is recognized on unused tax losses, unused tax credits and other deductible temporary differences. With the expectation to recover certain part of its tax losses carried forward in Türk Telekom,TT Mobil and TTINT group has recognized deferred tax assets on statutory tax losses available for offsetting with future statutory taxable profits. Every year, the Group re-assesses its tax loss carry forwards and if there is a material change in the deferred tax asset recognized in the consolidated financial statements, the deferred tax assets are also changed (Note 11).

- Assumptions used in the impairment test of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets have been explained in Note 16.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2.5 Significant accounting assessments, estimates and assumptions (continued)

Key sources of estimation uncertainty (continued)

- For trade receivables, other receivables, other assets and contract assets the Group applies the simplified approach to providing for expected credit losses prescribed in TFRS 9, which requires the use of the lifetime expected loss provision for all trade receivables. The Group performed the calculation of ECL rates separately for individual, corporate, public and wholesale customers. The ECLs were calculated based on actual credit loss experience over the past years. Exposures within each group were segmented based on common credit risk characteristics such as delinquency status. Actual credit loss experience was adjusted to reflect differences between economic conditions during the period over which the historical data was collected, current conditions and the Group's view of economic conditions over the expected lives of the receivables. Future collection performance of receivables are estimated by considering general economic conditions to incorporate forward looking information to the expected credit loss calculations.

- Assumptions used by Company in goodwill impairment test are explained in Note 16. The Group determines the useful life of an asset by considering its future economic benefits. This evaluation is driven by the Group's previous experience on similar assets. The Group also considers useful life of the asset from technical and commercial perspectives due to changes and developments in market in order to assess whether additional impairment is required or not.

There are other estimations made by the management during the determination of provisions for litigations (Note 24).

3. SEGMENT REPORTING

The Group has two main segments; fixed line and mobile. Fixed line services are provided by Türk Telekom, TTNet, Argela, Innova, Sebit, AssisTT, TTES and TTINT Group whereas mobile service is provided by TTMobil. Group management assesses segment performance over earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization ("Adjusted EBITDA"). Adjusted EBITDA is calculated by adjusting the operating income by i) adding income/expense from investing activities, depreciation, amortization and impairment expenses and ii) deducting exchange gains/losses, interest and rediscount income/ expenses on current accounts presented in other operating income and expense. Group management uses adjusted EBITDA as it is comparable with other companies in the sector. As Group management does not monitor Group's performance over geographical segments, geographical segment reporting is not presented. The segment results and balance sheet items are presented below:

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

3. SEGMENT REPORTING (CONTINUED)

					Intra-group elir	ninations and		
	Fixed	line	Mobile		consolidated a	ndjustments	Consolidated	
	1 January - 31 December 2019	1 January - 31 December 2018	1 January - 31 December 2019	1 January - 31 December 2018	1 January - 31 December 2019	1 January - 31 December 2018	1 January - 31 December 2019	1 January - 31 December 2018
Revenue	16.358.177	14.177.217	8.956.853	7.590.420	(1.657.922)	(1.336.737)	23.657.108	20.430.900
Contributive revenue (*)	14.779.763	12.927.194	8.877.345	7.503.706	-	-	23.657.108	20.430.900
EBITDA	8.341.206	6.733.328	2.836.232	1.706.390	(7.534)	(3.955)	11.169.904	8.435.763
Contributive adjusted EBITDA (**)	7.348.135	5.836.919	3.821.769	2.598.844	_	-	11.169.904	8.435.763
Capital expenditure (***)	3.284.037	2.795.930	1.668.388	1.297.930	(12.816)	(7.358)	4.939.609	4.086.502

(*) "Contributive revenue" represents operating segments' revenues from companies other than those included in the consolidated financial statements. Group management still monitors financial performance of the segment based on their separate financial statements and because of this there is no change at the segment information disclosed. However, contribution of operating segments on the Group's revenue is presented to give additional information to the readers of the financial statements.

(**) "Contributive EBITDA" represents operating segments' EBITDA arose from transactions with companies other than those included in the consolidated financial statements and revised by allocation of intra-group charges for shared costs. Group management still monitors financial performance of the segments based on their separate financial statements and because of this there is no change at the segment information disclosed. However, contribution of operating segments on the Group's revenue is presented to give additional information to the readers of the financial statements.

(***) Capital expenditures do not include TL 117.704 (31 December 2018: TL 88.715) amounted profit margin which is capitalized on intangible assets that are accounted within the scope of TFRS Interpretation 12.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

3. SEGMENT REPORTING (CONTINUED)

	1 January - 31 December 2019	1 January - 31 December 2018
Fixed line contributive EBITDA	7.348.135	5.836.919
Mobile contributive EBITDA	3.821.769	2.598.844
EBITDA	11.169.904	8.435.763
Foreign exchange gains, interest income, discount income on current accounts presented in other operating income Foreign exchange losses, interest income, discount income on	152.637	143.539
current accounts presented in other operating expense (-)	(308.115)	(416.569)
Financial income	855.042	1.422.499
Financial expense (-)	(4.388.744)	(7.872.319)
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	(4.745.966)	(3.735.194)
Consolidated profit / (loss) before tax	2.734.758	(2.022.281)

31 December 2019	Fixed Line	Mobile	Eliminations	Consolidated
Total segment assets	29.529.061	11.266.952	(886.727)	39.909.286
Total segment liabilities	(27.160.226)	(4.184.931)	878.724	(30.466.433)
31 December 2018	Fixed Line	Mobile	Eliminations	Consolidated
31 December 2018 Total segment assets	Fixed Line 26.745.001	Mobile 10.058.430	Eliminations (604.920)	Consolidated 36.198.511

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Cash on hand	196	143
Cash at banks– demand deposit	663.895	799.859
Cash at banks- time deposit	4.281.269	3.693.827
Other	710	707
	4.946.070	4.494.536

As of 31 December 2019, time deposits are all short-term, maturing within one month and denominated in both foreign currencies and TL. The interest rates are between 7,00% and 12,50% for TL deposits, between 0,10% and 3,60% for US Dollar deposits and between 0,05% and 1,15% for Euro deposits (31 December 2018: for TL deposits between 5,00% and 24,31%, for US Dollar deposits between 0,10% and 5,00%, for Euro deposits between 0,05% and 2,55%).

Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of cash flows is as follows:

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Cash and cash equivalents Less: restricted amounts	4.946.070	4.494.536
- Collection protocols and ATM collection	(298.342)	(341.553)
- Other	(230.070)	(254.891)
Unrestricted cash	4.417.658	3.898.092

As of 31 December 2019, demand deposits amounting to TL 298.342 is restricted due to collection protocols signed with banks for receipts from the subscribers, under which proceeds are made available to the Group a certain number of days after the cash is collected (31 December 2018: TL 341.553). As of 31 December 2019, other restricted amounts mainly consist of blocked deposits related to Türk Telekom's derivative financial instruments.

As of 31 December 2019, the Group has bank loan amounting to Euro 113.000 (31 December 2018: Euro 59.930) which has been committed to banks and has not been utilized yet, having maturity 30 June 2021.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

5. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

Bank loans

	31 December 2019			31 December 2018			
	Weighted average nominal			Weighted average nominal			
	interest	Original	TL	interest	Original	TL	
	rate (%)	amount	equivalent	rate (%)	amount	equivalent	
Short-term borrowings:							
Unsecured TL bank loans with fixed interest rates	10,77	1.241.601	1.241.601	4,51	51.598	51.59	
Unsecured USD bank loans with fixed interest rates	2,55	13.000	77.223	,	-	-	
Interest accruals:							
Unsecured TL bank loans with fixed interest rates		2.542	2.542		618	61	
Unsecured USD bank loans with fixed interest rates		20	121		_	-	
Short-term borrowings			1.321.487			52.210	
Short-term portion of long-term bank loans:	2.1-	1 70 -	20.075	2.1.0	1417	05.05	
Unsecured USD bank loans with fixed interest rates	3,15	4.726	28.076	3,10	16.167	85.05	
Unsecured USD bank loans with variable interest rates(*)	4,01	472.182	2.804.854	4,62	391.736	2.060.88	
Unsecured EUR bank loans with variable interest rates	1 10	262.077	1 755 600	1.00	210.007	1 0 60 70	
(**)	1,18	263.977	1.755.608	1,29	310.007	1.868.72	
Interest accruals of long-term bank loans:							
Unsecured USD bank loans with fixed interest rates		6	37		31	16	
Unsecured USD bank loans with variable interest rates							
(*)		13.362	79.370		15.344	80.72	
Unsecured EUR bank loans with variable interest rates							
(**)		1.025	6.817		1.782	10.742	
Current portion of long-term borrowings			4.674.762			4.106.293	
Total short-term borrowings			5.996.249			4.158.509	
Long-term borrowings:							
Unsecured USD bank loans with fixed interest rates	_	_	_	3,10	4.720	24.83	
Unsecured USD bank loans with variable interest rates				2,10			
(*)	4,01	890.624	5.290.486	4,62	1.360.641	7.158.194	
Unsecured EUR bank loans with variable interest rates				· · ·			
(**)	1,18	371.633	2.471.580	1,29	613.709	3.699.43	
Total long-term borrowings			7.762.066			10.882.47	
Total borrowings			13.758.315			15.040.97	

(*) As at 31 December 2019, interest rate varies between Libor+ 0,54% and 3,40% (31 December 2018: Libor + 0,54% and 3,40%)

(**) As at 31 December 2019, interest rate varies between Euribor+ %0,25 and %2,60 (31 December 2018: Euribor + 0,28% and 2,60%)

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

5. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Bank loans (continued)

The contractual maturities of total borrowings in equivalent of TL are as follows:

	31 December 2019				31 December 2018							
	Up to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 2 years	2 years to 5 years	More than 5 years	Total	Up to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 2 years	2 years to 5 years	More than 5 years	Total
Unsecured TL bank loans with fixed interest rates Unsecured USD bank loans with fixed interest rates	1.235.790 77.344	8.353 28.113	-		-	1.244.143 105.457	52.216	85.217	24.837	-	-	52.216 110.054
Unsecured USD bank loans with variable interest rates	736.470	2.147.754	1.640.768	3.409.215	240.503	8.174.710	229.027	1.912.582	2.471.816	3.910.783	775.595	9.299.803
Unsecured EUR bank loans with variable interest rates	28.590	1.733.835	602.137	1.290.504	578.939	4.234.005	29.341	1.850.126	1.587.645	1.395.640	716.154	5.578.906
	2.078.194	3.918.055	2.242.905	4.699.719	819.442	13.758.315	310.584	3.847.925	4.084.298	5.306.423	1.491.749	15.040.979

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

5. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Issued debt instruments

	31 1	December 20)19	31 December 2018			
	Weighted average nominal interest rate (%)	Original amount	TL equivalent	Weighted average nominal interest rate (%)	Original amount	TL equivalent	
Short-term portion of long-term issued debt							
instruments:							
USD issued debt instruments with fixed interest rates	_	_	-	3,75	494.447	2.601.235	
Interest accruals of short-term portion of long-term term issued debt instruments:							
USD issued debt instruments with fixed interest rates	-	12.216	72.568	-	-	_	
Short-term issued debt instruments		12.216	72.568		494.447	2.601.235	
Long-term issued debt instruments:							
8	- 00			1.00	100 5 10		
USD issued debt instruments with fixed interest rates	5,88	978.336	5.811.511	4,88	432.742	2.276.610	
Long-term issued debt instruments:		978.336	5.811.511		432.742	2.276.610	
Total issued debt instruments		990.552	5.884.079		927.189	4.877.845	

The sales process of the bond issuances amounted to USD 500.000 with 6 years of maturity, and 6,875% coupon rate based on 7% reoffer yield was completed on February 28th, 2019. The bonds are now quoted at Irish Stock Exchange.

The sales process of the bond issuances amounted to USD 500.000 with 10 years of maturity, and 4,875% coupon rate based on 4,982% reoffer yield was completed on June 19th, 2014. The bonds are now quoted at Irish Stock Exchange.

The bond amounted to USD 500.000 with 5 years of maturity has matured and the amount of interest and principal has been redeemed on June 19th, 2019.

The contractual maturities of issued long term bills, bonds and notes in equivalent of TL are as follows:

31 December 2019							31 Dece	mber 2018		
	Up to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years	Total	Up to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years	Total
Issued debt instruments	72.568	-	2.876.254	2.935.257	5.884.079	-	2.601.235	-	2.276.610	4.877.845
	72.568	-	2.876.254	2.935.257	5.884.079	-	2.601.235	-	2.276.610	4.877.845

Lease liabilities

As at 31 December 2019, the details of lease liabilities are as follows:

			31 December 2	019
	Currency	Interest rate type	Nominal interest rate	Carrying amount
Lease liabilities	TL	Fixed	11,0% - 22,0%	1.029.922
Lease liabilities	USD	Fixed	6.0% - 7.0%	33.892
Lease liabilities	EUR	Fixed	2,1% - 4,5%	73.138
Lease liabilities	Other	Fixed	%3,3	3.809
				1.140.761

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

6. TRADE RECEIVABLES FROM AND PAYABLES TO THIRD PARTIES

Trade receivables

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Short-term		
Trade receivables	8.111.653	7.569.664
Other trade receivables	242.899	182.899
Contract assets	892.274	628.766
Allowance for doubtful receivables (-)	(3.490.624)	(3.241.202)
Total short-term trade receivables	5.756.202	5.140.127
Long-term		
Trade receivables	236.402	128.182
Total long-term trade receivables	236.402	128.182

Trade receivables generally have a maturity term of 60 days on average (31 December 2018: 60 days).

The movement of the allowance for doubtful receivables is as follows:

	1 January 2019 - 31 December 2019	1 January 2018 - 31 December 2018
At January 1	(3.241.202)	(2.865.174)
Provision for the year, net	(251.434)	(375.602)
Change in currency translation differences	2.012	(426)
At 31 December	(3.490.624)	(3.241.202)

The Group waits up to 90 days before initiating legal action for overdue receivables. Based on its previous collection performance from overdue receivables, the Company expects to make significant collections from its overdue receivables.

Receivables guaranteed of the Group are amounted to TL 22.661 (31 December 2018: TL 37.073).

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

6. TRADE RECEIVABLES FROM AND PAYABLES TO THIRD PARTIES (CONTINUED)

Trade payables

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Short-term		
Trade payables	3.765.466	3.268.880
Expense accruals	626.019	575.902
Other trade payables	125	342
Total short-term trade payables	4.391.610	3.845.124

The average maturity term of trade payables is between 30 and 150 days (31 December 2018: 30 and 150 days).

As of 31 December 2019, short term trade payables consists of payables within scope of supplier finance that amounting TL 975.830 (31 December 2018: TL 879.911).

7. **RIGHT OF USE ASSETS**

The carrying amounts of right-of-use assets as of 1 January 2019 and 31 December 2019 are as below:

	31 December 2019	1 January 2019
Site rent	910.710	925.815
Building	198.010	230.401
Vehicles	178.155	88.834
Other	78.650	72.857
Right of use assets	1.365.525	1.317.907

As at 31 December 2019 the Group capitalized amounting to TL 734.696 right of use asset.

As at 31 December 2019, the Group recognised amounting to TL 628.220 of depreciation charges and TL 199.700 of financial expense from these leases.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

8. DUE FROM AND DUE TO RELATED PARTIES

All intra-group transactions and balances including intra-group unrealized profits and losses are eliminated for consolidation purposes and are not disclosed in this note.

Institutions under state control are defined as related parties due to 25% ownership and the golden share of the Treasury. State controlled entities are defined as related parties but in accordance with the exemption provided by the TAS 24 disclosure requirements, state controlled entities are excluded from general reporting requirements.

Details of balances and transactions between the Group and other related parties as at 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018 are disclosed below:

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Due from related parties (Trade receivables-short	2017	2010
term)		
Akbank T.A.Ş.(1)	6.210	4.061
Türkiye Garanti Bankası A.Ş. (1)	4.763	3.748
Türkiye İş Bankası A.Ş. (1)	820	2.680
• • •	11.793	10.489
Due to related parties (Trade payables-short term)		
Akbank T.A.Ş. (1)	87	95
Türkiye Garanti Bankası A.Ş. (1)	_	15
	87	110
Due to related parties (Other payables-short term)		
Türkiye İş Bankası A.Ş. (1)	205.066	204.792
	205.066	204.792
Due to related parties (Other payables-long term)		
Türkiye İş Bankası A.Ş. (1)	_	170.164
• • • • • • •	_	170.164

1) Akbank T.A.Ş., Türkiye Garanti Bankası A.Ş. and Türkiye İş Bankası A.Ş. which are shareholders of LYY Telekomünikasyon A.Ş. are defined as related parties since 21 December 2018.

As of 31 December 2019, other payables in other short and long term payables is related to discounted payable as a result of share transfer agreement in order to purchase 10,0035% share of TT Mobil's issued capital that will be sold to Group's customers as part of commitment sales.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

8. DUE FROM AND DUE TO RELATED PARTIES (CONTINUED)

Deposits held by related parties	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Türkiye İş Bankası A.Ş.		
Time Deposit	883.199	266.728
Demand Deposit	173.331	93.497
	1.056.530	360.225
Akbank T.A.Ş.		
Time Deposit	629.349	953.905
Demand Deposit	89.194	52.737
-	718.543	1.006.642
Türkiye Garanti Bankası A.Ş.		
Time Deposit	8.670	1.265
Demand Deposit	51.756	66.701
	60.426	67.966
Bank loans from related parties	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Türkiye İş Bankası A.Ş.	665.000	-
	665.000	-

Transactions with shareholders:

TT Mobil is required under the terms of the TT Mobil Concession Agreement, to pay 15% share to the Treasury (the Treasury Share) of its monthly gross revenue. Besides, the Company and its other subsidiaries that are operating in the telecommunications sector are required to pay universal service fund at 1% of their net revenues of each year and ICTA share at 0,35% of revenues to the Ministry of Transport, Maritime Affairs and Communications under the law Global Service Act numbered 5369. Also, according to Law numbered 7061 "Legislation on Amendment of Certain Tax Legislation and Other Certain Legislation, TT Mobil is required to pay 5% share (radio fee) of its monthly net revenue to ICTA.

As of 31 December 2019, unpaid portion of Treasury Share, universal service fund and ICTA share are recorded under other short term payables and these expenses are accounted in cost of sales account.

Guarantees provided to related parties:

As of 31 December 2019, guarantees amounting to EUR 108.019, USD 43.333 and EUR 300 are given for financial liabilities of TT Mobil, TTINT Turkey and TTINT Romania, which are amounted to EUR 108.325, USD 50.000 and EUR 300, respectively, by Türk Telekom.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

8. DUE FROM AND DUE TO RELATED PARTIES (CONTINUED)

Transactions with related parties:

Interest income from related parties	1 January – 31 December 2019
Akbank T.A.Ş.	46.537
Türkiye İş Bankası A.Ş.	5.836
Türkiye Garanti Bankası A.Ş.	2.927
	55.300
Other income from related parties	1 January – 31 December 2019
Akbank T.A.Ş.	57.404
Türkiye Garanti Bankası A.Ş.	49.319
Türkiye Garanti Bankası A.Ş. Türkiye İş Bankası A.Ş.	49.319 31.965

Compensation of key management personnel

The remuneration of board of directors and other members of key management were as follows:

	1 January – 31 December 2019	1 January – 31 December 2018
Short-term benefits	161.146	110.327
Long-term defined benefit plans	1.921	2.365
	163.067	112.692

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

9. OTHER RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Other short term receivable

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Other short term receivable	72.936	62.948
Deposits and guarantees given	2.939	4.486
Other doubtful receivables	35.152	42.759
Allowance for other doubtful receivables (-)	(35.152)	(42.759)
	75.875	67.434

As of 31 December 2019, TL 34.118 (31 December 2018: TL 29.746) portion of other short term receivables consists of receivables from Ministry of Transport and Communications due to the expenses made under Universal Service Fund.

As of 31 December 2019, other doubtful provision amounting to TL 10.693 (31 December 2018: TL 18.989) is provided while TL 1.905 (31 December 2018: TL 416) is reversed.

Other long term receivables

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Deposits and guarantees given	35.529	38.480
	35.529	38.480

Other short term payable

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Taxes and duties payable	233.269	236.068
Universal Service Fund (1)	175.292	153.969
ICTA shares	165.374	140.205
Treasury share accruals	140.016	120.145
Other payables (2)	213.936	248.570
	927.887	898.957

(1) According to the article numbered 5369 related with "International Service Fund" published on 16 June 2005, Türk Telekom, TTNet and AssisTT will contribute 1% of their net revenues of each year to the Ministry of Transportation as Universal Service Fund. The contribution is payable by the end of April of the following year.

(2) As of 31 December 2019, amounting to TL 189.403 in other short term payables is comprised of guarantees given for undue borrowings of distributors which are utilized in financing of equipment installments that were invoiced to Group's customers as part of commitment sales.

Other long term payables

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Deposits and guarantees received Other payables	38.795 86	32.040 25.388
	38.881	57.428

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

10. INVENTORIES

The Group has inventory amounting to TL 252.042 as at 31 December 2019 (31 December 2018: TL 248.852). Major part of this balance is composed of modems, computer, tablet, dect phones, cable, cable box and SIM cards.

11. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The Group calculates deferred tax assets and liabilities based on temporary differences arising between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities as reported under Turkish Accounting Standards and their tax base for statutory purposes. These temporary differences are mainly due to the timing differences of certain income and expense items in statutory and Turkish Accounting Standards financial statement as disclosed below.

The Group perpetually reassesses unrecognized deferred tax assets and decided to account for deferred tax assets arising from the tax losses carried forward based on the estimated taxable profits according to the business plan.

Expiration years	31 December 2019
2020	843.320
2021	1.437.454
2022	1.307.648
2023	1.605.596
2024	4.381
2025	2.421
2026	1.142
Indefinite	528.517
	5.730.479

As of 31 December 2019, Türk Telekom, TT Mobil and TTINT Group's unrecognized deductable tax losses that will be utilized upon the existence of a tax base and the expiration dates are as follows:

As of 31 December 2019, deferred tax assets arising from prior year tax losses of Türk Telekom, TT Mobil and TTINT Group is amounting to TL 1.050.472 (31 December 2018: TL 1.183.983).

In addition, deferred tax assets over deductibles from taxable income determined as 50% of the interest to be calculated over cash capital increase amounts which are registered in Turkish Trade Registry or the interest calculated over the cash capital contributions of the newly established corporations amounting to TL 201.737 is recognized as at 31 December 2019 (31 December 2018: TL 136.591).

As of 31 December 2019, as explained Note 33, TT Mobil has investment allowances amounting to TL 301.141 for which deferred tax asset is not recognized (31 December 2018: TL 278.162).

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

11. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

As at 31 December 2019, 20% and 22% tax rate is used for the calculation of deferred tax assets and liabilities for companies established in Turkey depending on the estimation of on which years temporary differences will reverse (31 December 2018:20% and 22%).

Deferred tax asset / (liability)	31 December 2019									
	Net balance at 1 January 2019	Recognised in profit or loss	Recognised in OCI	Effect of movements in exchange rates	Net balance	Deferred tax asset	Deferred tax liability			
Deferred tax asset recognized from tax losses carried forward	1.183.983	(146.885)	13.374		1.050.472	1.050.472				
Deferred tax asset arising from capital increase	136.591	65.146			201.737	201.737				
Provision for long-term employee benefits	153.942	6.776	15.455		176.173	176.173				
Provision for doubtful receivables	42.835	(5.598)			37.237	38.122	(885)			
Derivative instruments	102.333	(76.087)	56.082		82.328	82.328				
Other	77.292	74.414			151.706	196.030	(44.324)			
Issued debt instruments	(78.769)	31.541	49.418		2.190	2.190				
Temporary differences on property, plant and equipment / intangible assets	(926.951)	(71.307)	(7.940)	922	(1.005.276)	23.042	(1.028.318)			
Deferred tax asset / (liability) before net-off	691.256	(122.000)	126.389	922	696.567	1.770.094	(1.073.527)			
Net-off of tax						(693.352)	693.352			
Net deferred tax asset / (liability)					696.567	1.076.742	(380.175)			

As of 31 December 2019, the total amount of deferred taxes related to transactions recognized directly in equity is TL 126.389 income (31 December 2018: TL 365.034 loss).

As of 31 December 2019, the total amount of the Group's unrecognised deferred tax asset related to subsidiaries is TL 630.752 (31 December 2018: TL 914.712).

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

11. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

31 December 2018										
Deferred tax asset / (liability)	Net balance at 1 January 2018	Recognised in profit or loss	Recognised in OCI	Effect of movements in exchange rates	Net balance	Deferred tax asset	Deferred tax liability			
Deferred tax asset recognized from tax losses carried forward	577.482	571.772	34.729		1.183.983	1.183.983				
Deferred tax asset arising from capital increase	75.684	60.907			136.591	136.591				
Provision for long-term employee benefits	137.772	(8.235)	24.405		153.942	153.942				
Provision for doubtful receivables	38.634	4.201			42.835	43.628	(793)			
Derivative instruments	(61.455)	51.782	112.006		102.333	102.333				
Other	43.158	34.134			77.292	137.033	(59.741)			
Issued debt instruments	14.499	(31.278)	(61.990)		(78.769)		(78.769)			
Temporary differences on property, plant and equipment / intangible assets	(422.148)	(31.783)	(474.184)	1.164	(926.951)	14.993	(941.944)			
Deferred tax asset / (liability) before net-off	403.626	651.500	(365.034)	1.164	691.256	1.772.503	(1.081.247)			
Net-off of tax						(875.990)	875.990			
Net deferred tax asset / (liability)					691.256	896.513	(205.257)			
TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

12. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS, OTHER LIABILITIES AND EMPLOYEE BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS

Other current assets

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Value Added Tax ("VAT") and Special		
Communication Tax ("SCT")	162.719	106.803
Intermediary services for collection (*)	102.670	109.982
Advances given (**)	31.730	75.781
Other current assets	55.352	41.247
	352.471	333.813

(*) Intermediary services for collections consist of advances given by the Group to its distributors.

(**) Advances given mainly consists of advances given to suppliers.

Other current liabilities

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Advances received	101.604	132.261
Other liabilities	31.520	25.510
	133.124	157.771

Employee benefit obligations

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Employee's income tax payables	73.885	53.067
Social security premiums payable	66.166	52.617
Payables to personnel	50.166	60.633
	190.217	166.317

Other non -current liabilities

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Advances received	115.369	118.033
	115.369	118.033

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

13. PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED REVENUES

Short-term prepaid expenses

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Prepaid rent expenses	4.605	202.754
Other prepaid expenses	153.136	105.123
	157.741	307.877

Other short term prepaid expenses consist of prepaid insurance, prepaid commissions, prepaid advertising and other prepaid expenses.

Long-term prepaid expenses

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Prepaid rent expenses	3.047	64.070
Other prepaid expenses	9.508	7.857
	12.555	71.927

Short-term contract liabilities

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Contract liabilities from sale of goods and service contracts(*)	372.984	331.150
	372.984	331.150

(*) Short-term contract liabilities mainly consists of invoiced but unconsumed services of deferred monthly fixed fee revenues due to the allocation of total consideration in the contract to all products and services under TFRS 15 and TTINT's indefeasible right of use contracts.

Long-term contract liabilities

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Contract liabilities from sale of goods and service		
contracts(*)	637.851	537.281
	637.851	537.281

(*) Long-term contract liabilities mainly result from TTINT's indefeasible right of use contracts.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

14. FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Cetel	11.840	11.840
Other	2.853	155
	14.693	11.995

The Group holds 6,84 % of shares of Cetel as equity investment and cost of Cetel is used as a measure for its fair value since management has insufficient more recent information to measure fair value.

15. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Cash flow hedges and derivative financial instruments

Interest rate swaps

As of 31 December 2019 fair value of interest rate derivative transactions amounting to TL 173.362 has been recognized under long term financial liabilities (31 December 2018: TL 84.004 long term financial liabilities). Unrealized loss on these derivatives amounting to TL 86.026 (31 December 2018: TL 29.530 gain) is recognized in other comprehensive income. Unrealized loss on these derivatives' time value amounting to TL 3.332 (31 December 2018:TL 3.855 gain) is recognized in statement of profit or loss.

	Notional Amount			Fair Value Amount as at 31 December
Company	(US Dollar)	Trade Date	Terms and Maturity Date	2019 (TL)
		29 April -	Pay fixed rates and receive floating rates between June 2016	
Türk Telekom	300.000	20 May 2014	and June 2024	(151.714)
		15 May 2014 -	Pay fixed rates and receive rates between June 2016 and	
Türk Telekom	150.000	16 May 2014	August 2016, and June 2024 and August 2024	(21.648)
				(173.362)
	Notional			Fair Value
	Notional Amount			Amount as at
Company	Notional Amount (US Dollar)	Trade Date	Terms and Maturity Date	
Company	Amount	Trade Date 29 April -	Terms and Maturity Date Pay fixed rates and receive floating rates between June 2016	Amount as at 31 December
• •	Amount			Amount as at 31 December
Company Türk Telekom	Amount (US Dollar)	29 April - 20 May 2014	Pay fixed rates and receive floating rates between June 2016 and June 2024	Amount as at 31 December 2018 (TL)
Company Türk Telekom Türk Telekom	Amount (US Dollar)	29 April -	Pay fixed rates and receive floating rates between June 2016	Amount as at 31 December 2018 (TL)
Türk Telekom	Amount (US Dollar) 300.000	29 April - 20 May 2014 15 May 2014 -	Pay fixed rates and receive floating rates between June 2016 and June 2024 Pay fixed rates and receive rates between June 2016 and August	Amount as at 31 December 2018 (TL) (76.346)

Cross currency swap transaction

As of 31 December 2019 fair value of participating cross currency swap transactions amounting to TL 469.515 has been recognized under short term financial liabilities and TL 373.121 has been recognized under short term financial assets (31 December 2018: TL 366.901 short financial liabilities, TL 200.921 short term financial assets). Unrealized loss on these derivatives amounting to TL 211.137 (31 December 2018: TL 150.799 loss) is recognized in other comprehensive income.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

15. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

Cash flow hedges and derivative financial instruments (continued)

Cross currency swap transaction (continued)

Company	Notional Amount (US Dollar)	Trade Date	Amendment Date	Terms	Fair Value Amount as at 31 December 2019 (TL)
		13 April 2016 -	20 July 2018 -		
Türk Telekom	325.000	15 December 2017	3 August 2018	Pay TL and receive USD at June 2024	164.650
		20 December 2018 -		Pay TL and receive USD between May	
Türk Telekom	125.000	21 March 2019		2019 - November 2020	45.586
		25 January 2019 -		Pay TL and receive EUR between May	
Türk Telekom	168.000 (*)	18 March 2019		2019 - November 2020	65.543
				Pay TL and receive EUR between	
Türk Telekom	100.000 (*)	27-28 March 2018	18-19 September 2018	December 2020 - December 2025	43.104
		20 July 2018 -		Pay TL and receive EUR between	
Türk Telekom	66.364 (*)	1August 2018	12-13 September 2018	November 2018 - November 2022	41.827
				Pay TL and receive USD between March	
Türk Telekom	70.040	27-30 September 2019		2020 - September 2025	2.094
				Pay TL and receive USD between October	
Türk Telekom	39.016	22-23 July 2019		2019 and October 2022	1.130
m. 1 m 1 1	50.000	20.11 2010		Pay TL and receive USD between January	0.107
Türk Telekom	50.000	20 November 2019		2020 - October 2022	9.187
					373.121

Company	Notional Amount (US Dollar)	Trade Date	Amendment Date	Terms	Fair Value Amount as at 31 December 2019 (TL)
Türk Telekom	150.000	19 September 2018 - 11 October 2018		Pay TL and receive USD between March 2020 and April 2021	(41.788)
Türk Telekom	100.000	27-28 September 2018		Pay TL and receive USD at July 2022	(67.481)
Türk Telekom	100.000	11-12 October 2018		Pay TL and receive USD at January 2021 Pay TL and receive USD between October	(33.563)
Türk Telekom	135.000	14 November 2018 25 October 2018 -		2019 - April 2024 Pay TL and receive USD between April	(65.252)
Türk Telekom	85.150	18 July 2019 13 November 2018 -		2019 - April 2025 Pay TL and receive USD between	(34.002)
Türk Telekom	79.678	19 July 2019		September 2019 - September 2025	(26.335)
Türk Telekom	175.000	31 March 2016	11 December 2018	Pay TL and receive USD at June 2024 Pay TL and receive USD between May	(166.561)
Türk Telekom	27.000	29 May 2019		2019 - November 2020	(10.434)
Türk Telekom	42.000	28 June 2019		Pay TL and receive USD at January 2020 Pay TL and receive EUR between	(2.105)
Türk Telekom	30.000 (*)	4 June 2018	26 September 2018	November 2018 - November 2022 Pay TL and receive EUR between	(12.390)
Türk Telekom	35.912 (*)	27-28 June 2019		September 2019 - September 2024 Pay TL and receive EUR between	(8.710)
Türk Telekom	3.231 (*)	27 June 2019		December 2019 - June 2020 Pay TL and receive EUR between	(129)
Türk Telekom	6.364 (*)	27 June 2019		November 2019 - May 2020 Pay TL and receive EUR between	(451)
Türk Telekom	7.692 (*)	27 June 2019		December 2019 - June 2020	(314)
					(469.515)

(*) Nominal amount of indicated operations are Euro.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED) 15.

Cash flow hedges and derivative financial instruments (continued)

Company	Notional Amount (US Dollar)	Trade Date	Amendment Date	Terms	Fair Value Amount as at 31 December 2018 (TL)
		21 April 2015 -	19 September 2018 -		
Türk Telekom	500.000	9 July 2015 13 April 2016 -	8 October 2018 20 July 2018 -	Pay TL and receive USD at June 2019	105.867
Türk Telekom	325.000	15 December 2017	3 August 2018	Pay TL and receive USD at June 2024 Pay TL and receive EUR between	60.888
Türk Telekom	100.000 (*)	27-28 March 2018 20 July 2018 -	18-19 September 2018	December 2020 - December 2025 Pay TL and receive EUR between	16.181
Türk Telekom	94.545 (*)	1August 2018	12-13 September 2018	November 2018 - November 2022	17.985
					200.921

	Notional Amount				Fair Value Amount as at 31 December
Company	(US Dollar)	Trade Date	Amendment Date	Terms	2018 (TL)
		19 September 2018 -		Pay TL and receive USD between	
Türk Telekom	150.000	11 October 2018		March 2020 and April 2021	(97.552)
Türk Telekom	100.000	27-28 September 2018		Pay TL and receive USD at July 2022	(83.141)
				Pay TL and receive USD at January	
Türk Telekom	100.000	11-12 October 2018		2021	(72.020)
				Pay TL and receive USD between	
Türk Telekom	138.000	14 November 2018		October 2019 - April 2024	(42.849)
				Pay TL and receive USD between April	
Türk Telekom	50.000	25 October 2018		2019 - April 2025	(30.965)
				Pay TL and receive USD between	
Türk Telekom	56.600	13 November 2018		December 2019 - December 2024	(17.703)
				Pay TL and receive USD between May	
Türk Telekom	50.000	20 December 2018		2019 - November 2020	(2.322)
				Pay TL and receive EUR between	
Türk Telekom	45.000 (*)	4 June 2018	26 September 2018	November 2018 - November 2022	(20.349)
					(366.901)

(*) Nominal amount of indicated operations are Euro.

Copper hedge transactions

As of 31 December 2019 fair value of participating cross currency swap transactions amounting to TL 19.689 has been recognized under short term financial liabilities (31 December 2018: nil). Unrealized loss on these derivatives amounting to TL 19.689 is recognized in other comprehensive income.

Company	Notinal Amount (Tonnes)	Trade Date	Terms and Maturity Date	Fair Value Amount as at 31 December 2019 (TL)
			Pay floating price and receive fixed price between	
Türk Telekom	9.047	10-18 October 2019	November 2019 and February 2021	(19.689)
				(19.689)

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

15. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

Interest rate derivative instruments which are not designated as hedge

As of 31 December 2019 fair value of the interest rate swap transactions which are not designated as hedge and amounting to TL 35.401 is recognized under long term financial assets (31 December 2018: TL 36.481 assets). Unrealized loss on these derivatives amounting to TL 1.080 (31 December 2018: TL 22.525 loss) recognized in profit or loss.

Company	Notional Amount (US Dollar)	Trade Date	Terms and Maturity Date	Fair Value Amount as at 31 December 2019 (TL)
Türk Telekom	300.000	29 April - 20 May 2014	Pay the difference between floating rate and 4% if floating rate exceeds 4%, between June 2016 and June 2021, and receive fixed premium (0,44%-0,575%) Pay the difference between floating rate and 6% if floating rate exceeds 6%, between June 2021 and June 2024, and receive fixed premium (0,39%-0,45%)	35.401
	300.000	20 May 2014	premium (0,5970-0,4570)	35.401

Company	Notional Amount (US Dollar)	Trade Date	Terms and Maturity Date	Fair Value Amount as at 31 December 2018 (TL)
			Pay the difference between floating rate and 4% if floating rate	
			exceeds 4%, between June 2016 and June 2021, and receive fixed	
			premium (0,44%-0,575%)	
			Pay the difference between floating rate and 6% if floating rate	
		29 April -	exceeds 6%, between June 2021 and June 2024, and receive fixed	
Türk Telekom	300.000	20 May 2014	premium (0,39%-0,45%)	36.481
				36.481

Cross Currency swaps instruments which are not designated as hedge

As of 31 December 2019, fair value of derivative transactions amounting to TL 48.149 is recognized under short term financial liabilities (31 December 2018: TL 282.033 short term financial liabilities).

USD/EUR Cross Currency Swaps Instruments

Company	Notional Amount (US Dollar)	Trade Date	Terms	Fair Value Amount as at 31 December 2019 (TL)
Türk Telekom	45.000	26 October 2018	Pay USD and receive EUR at June 2024	(11.934)
Türk Telekom	45.000	30 April 2015	Pay EUR and receive USD between June 2015 and June 2024 Pay EUR and receive USD between December 2016 and June	(5.435)
TTINT Türkiye	50.000	16 June 2016	2026	(1.666)
				(19.035)

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

15. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

Cross Currency swaps instruments which are not designated as hedge (continued)

USD/EUR Cross Currency Swaps Instruments (continued)

Company	Notional Amount (US Dollar)	Trade Date	Terms	Fair Value Amount as at 31 December 2018 (TL)
compuny	(05 201111)	Trude Dute		2010 (12)
			Pay EUR and receive USD between June 2015 and June	
Türk Telekom	175.000	30 April 2015	2024	(66.688)
		•	Pay EUR and receive USD between December 2016 and	
TTINT Türkiye	50.000	16 June 2016	June 2026	(3.802)
Türk Telekom	45.000	26 October 2018	Pay USD and receive EUR at June 2024	(1.958)
				(72.448)

USD/EUR Foreign Currency Swaps Instruments

Company	Notional Amount (US Dollar)	Trade Date	Terms	Fair Value Amount as at 31 December 2019(TL)
company	201111)			2017(11)
Türk Telekom	410.000	22 November 2019 - 11 December 2019	Pay EUR and receive USD at January 2020	(29.114)
				(29.114)

USD/TL Cross Currency Swaps Instruments

Company	Notional Amount (US Dollar)	Trade Date	Amendment Date	Terms and Maturity Date	Fair Value Amount as at 31 December 2018 (TL)
Türk Telekom	175.000	31 March 2016	11 December 2018	Pay TL and receive USD at June 2024	(209.585)
					(209.585)

Hedge of net investment in a foreign operation

The Company utilized a loan amounting to Euro 150.000 in order to hedge its net investment in a foreign operation with a Euro functional currency. Foreign exchange gain and/or loss resulting from the subsidiary's net investment portion of this loan is reclassified to reserve for hedge of net investment in a foreign operation under equity.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ST DECEMBER 2019 (Community theorem is a fit which Ling ("TL") online otherwise stated, will other community and a

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

16. GOODWILL

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Goodwill of TT Mobil	29.694	29.694
Goodwill of Innova	7.308	7.308
Goodwill of Argela	7.942	7.942
	44.944	44.944

The Group performs impairment analysis for goodwill and other non-current asset groups annually as at 31 December. The Group has performed impairment analysis for all of the identified cash generating units.

Türk Telekom and TTNET cash generating unit impairment analysis

For cash generating unit impairment analysis of Türk Telekom and TTNET, total assets and liabilities are considered as one cash generating unit. Recoverable amount is calculated through 5 years business plan which is approved by the management.

The discount ratio used for the cash flows is 19,1% (31 December 2018: Corporate tax would pay 22% are 20,8% - 23,7% and between 17,0% - 20,2% for other period), 7% expected growth rate and the weighted average cost of capital (WACC) sensitivity as of +1% / -1% (31 December 2018: +1% / -1%). Cash flow projections after 2024, TL cash flow estimations are not projected with consideration of inflation rate of business plan and expected growth rate of the country. As a result of test, no impairment is identified for the cash generating unit.

TT Mobil cash generating unit impairment test

TT Mobil have been considered as a single cash generating unit and has been tested for impairment together for goodwill and all other assets. Recoverable amount is calculated through based on 5 years business plan which is approved by the management.

The discount ratio used for the cash flows is 18,9% (31 December 2018: Corporate tax would pay 22% are 22,1% - 25,1% and between 18,3% - 21,5% for other period). Cash flow projections after 2024 are estimated by using 11% growth rate, considering the inflation rate used in the business plan and expected growth rate of TT Mobil. Company value of TT Mobil has been tested at a sensitivity of WACC terminal growth rate by +1%/-1% (31 December 2018: 1%/-1%). As a result of the impairment test, it has been noted that there is no impairment is identified on goodwill arising on the TT Mobil acquisition.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

16. GOODWILL (CONTINUED)

Innova and Argela cash generating unit impairment test

Innova and Argela, are both considered as single cash generating unit and are tested for impairment of for goodwill and all of their other assets. Recoverable amount was determined through the usage value which is calculated based on the 5 years business plan approved by the management. The estimated value of the projected cash flows consists of the discounted cash flows until 2024. Cash flow projections beyond 2024 are estimated by using 7% growth rate, for both Innova and Argela, respectively, considering the inflation rate used in the business plan and expected growth rate of the country. The discount ratio used for the cash flows is 23,6% for Innova (31 December 2018: Corporate tax would pay as 22% is 25,5% - 28,5% for Innova and 21,3% - 24,7% for other periods) and 24,6% for Argela (31 December 2018: Corporate tax would pay as 22% is 25,9%-29,1 % and 21,7% and 25,1% for other period for Argela). Valuation has been tested at a sensitivity of +1%/-1%. For the WACC calculation, technology companies have been taken as a benchmark for the calculation of the beta coefficient. As a result of the impairment test, no impairment is identified for the cash generating units and the goodwill arising from the acquisition of Argela and Innova.

TTINT cash generating unit impairment test

TTINT cash generating unit recoverable amount is determined over the usage value which had been calculated based on the seven years business plan approved by the management. The estimated value of the projected cash flows consists of the discounted cash flows until 2026. The valuation work has been carried out based on a seven-year business plan so that the company's long-term cash generating capacity can be measured more accurately. The WACC rate used in valuation is 9% (31 December 2018: 9%) and valuation is tested at a sensitivity of +0.5%/-0.5%. For the WACC calculation, telecommunication companies are considered as a benchmark for the calculation of the beta coefficient. As a result of test, no impairment is identified for the cash generating unit.

Sebit cash generating unit impairment test

In cash generating unit impairment analysis for Sebit, total assets and liabilities were considered as one cash generating unit. Recoverable amount was determined through the usage value which had been calculated based on the five years business plan approved by the management. The discount ratio used for the cash flows is 22,9% (31 December 2018: Corporate tax would pay as 22% is 25,6% - 28,6% and between 21,5% - 24,9% for other periods). The estimated value of the cash flows consists of the ones which were discounted until 2024. The growth rate for the current and subsequent terms was foreseen as 11% by considering the inflation rate stated in cash flow estimations business plan and the estimated growth rate of the country. Cash generating unit value was tested with +1%/-1% WACC and growth rate sensitivity of the cash flows (31 December 2018: +1%/-1%). As a result of test, no impairment is identified for the cash generating unit) (Note 20).

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

17. ASSETS HELD FOR SALE

The Group measures assets held for sale at the lower of its carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

Asset held for sale for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 is given net book value TL 37.361.

18. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

The movement of investment property and the related accumulated depreciation for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 is given below:

	1 January 2019 - 31 December 2019	1 January 2018 - 31 December 2018
Cost		
Opening balance	43.012	43.012
Transfer	(2.965)	_
As at 31 December	40.047	43.012
Accumulated depreciation		
Opening	22.818	20.636
Transfer	(1.897)	_
Depreciation charge for the year	1.427	2.182
As at 31 December	22.348	22.818
Net book value as at 31 December	17.699	20.194

Investment property consists of number of buildings and lands mainly occupied by various corporations.

The Group assesses whether there is any impairment indicator in investment properties. If such indicator exists the Group compares fair values and carrying values of the investment properties on an individual asset basis and records identified impairment of the investment properties.

In accordance with balance between cost and benefit principle the fair values of all investment properties are not determined in each year, instead selected investment properties' fair values have been determined. In this context, fair values of the investment properties as of the balance sheet date are not presented.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency - in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated. All other currencies are also expressed in thousands)

19. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

The movement of PPE and the related accumulated depreciation for the years ended 31 December 2019 and 2018 is given below:

	Land	Buildings	Network and other equipment	Vehicles	Furnitures and fixtures	Other fixed assets	Construction in progress	Total
Cost								
Openning balance, 1								
January 2019	5.354.613	2.015.354	40.503.612	111.308	837.872	254.684	439.411	49.516.854
Transfer	(3.183)	44.624	301.125	79	35.455	(2.265)	(469.176)	(93.341)
Additions	434	42.760	1.642.050	3.728	46.074	4.356	516.682	2.256.084
Revaluation	76.021	-	-	-	-	-	-	76.021
Disposal	(645)	(13.635)	(916.281)	(6.308)	(49.942)	(266)	-	(987.077)
Foreign currency translation								
differences	811	2.315	157.391	(230)	1.714	458	1.051	163.510
Closing balance, 31								
December 2019	5.428.051	2.091.418	41.687.897	108.577	871.173	256.967	487.968	50.932.051
Accumulated depreciation								
Openning balance, 1								
January 2019	-	1.425.815	32.803.564	101.581	708.042	223.799	-	35.262.801
Transfer	-	1.378	(6.023)	-	3.158	(256)	-	(1.743)
Depreciation charge for the								
year	-	97.156	1.630.223	4.011	45.042	9.122	-	1.785.554
Disposal	-	(13.635)	(895.235)	(6.047)	(44.078)	(191)	-	(959.186)
Impairment	-	10.590	14.491	-	-	-	-	25.081
Foreign currency translation								
differences	-	642	107.335	77	1.406	425	-	109.885
Closing balance, 31								
December 2019	-	1.521.946	33.654.355	99.622	713.570	232.899	-	36.222.392
Net book value, 31								
December 2019	5.428.051	569.472	8.033.542	8.955	157.603	24.068	487.968	14.709.659

As of 31 December 2019, net book value of leased assets of Group composes of vehicles and land buildings amounting respectively TL 2.417, TL 4.878 (31 December 2018: land and buildings amounting to TL 40.507).

The Group does not have any capitalized borrowing cost on property, plant and equipment (31 December 2018: nil).

There is no restriction or pledge on the intangible as at 31 December 2019.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency - in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated. All other currencies are also expressed in thousands)

19. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 31 December 2019, impairment on property, plant and equipment amounting to TL 14.874 is recognized in cost of sales (31 December 2018: TL10.133), and TL 10.207 is recognized in general administrative expenses (31 December 2018: TL 6.166).

As at 31 December 2019, net increase in carrying amount of lands amounting to TL 76.021 which is valued during the year by real estate valuation companies licensed by CMB is recognized in other comprehensive income. Valuation companies that performed the valuations are Metrik Gayrimenkul Değerleme Danışmanlık A.Ş., Düzey Gayrimenkul Değerleme ve Danışmanlık A.Ş., May Gayrimenkul Değerleme A.Ş., Kuzey Kurumsal Gayrimenkul Değerleme ve Danışmanlık A.Ş., Ekip Taşınmaz Değerleme A.Ş., DE-GA Gayrimenkul Değerleme ve Danışmanlık A.Ş., Değer Gayrimenkul Değerleme ve Danışmanlık A.Ş., Anreva Kurumsal Gayrimenkul Değerleme ve Danışmanlık A.Ş., Net Kurumsal Gayrimenkul Değerleme ve Danışmanlık A.Ş., Net Kurumsal Gayrimenkul Değerleme ve Danışmanlık A.Ş., Net Kurumsal Gayrimenkul Değerleme ve Danışmanlık A.Ş., Net Kurumsal Gayrimenkul Değerleme ve Danışmanlık A.Ş., Net Kurumsal Gayrimenkul Değerleme ve Danışmanlık A.Ş., Net Kurumsal Gayrimenkul Değerleme ve Danışmanlık A.Ş., Net Kurumsal Gayrimenkul Değerleme ve Danışmanlık A.Ş., Net Kurumsal Gayrimenkul Değerleme ve Danışmanlık A.Ş., Net Kurumsal Gayrimenkul Değerleme A.Ş., Bilgi Gayrimenkul Değerleme A.Ş., Detay Taşınmaz Değerleme ve Danışmanlık A.Ş., Atak Gayrimenkul Ve Değerleme A.Ş., Epos Gayrimenkul Danışmanlık ve Değerleme A.Ş., Prime Gayrimenkul Değerleme ve Danışmanlık A.Ş., Eksen Gayrimenkul Değerleme ve Danışmanlık A.Ş.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency - in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated. All other currencies are also expressed in thousands)

19. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

	Land	Buildings	Network and other equipment	Vehicles	Furnitures and fixtures	Other fixed assets	Construction in progress	Total
Cost								
Openning balance, 1 January 2018	526.973	1.781.199	38.740.099	128.031	821.492	245.898	950.365	43.194.057
Transfer	-	159.469	733.567	440	241	420	(1.170.370)	(276.233)
Additions	70.519	75.337	1.267.278	4.089	37.176	7.881	634.984	2.097.264
Revaluation	4.758.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.758.000
Disposal	(2.835)	(6.305)	(610.676)	(22.583)	(24.677)	(698)	-	(667.774)
Foreign currency translation differences	1.956	5.654	373.344	1.331	3.640	1.183	24.432	411.540
Closing balance, 31 December 2018	5.354.613	2.015.354	40.503.612	111.308	837.872	254.684	439.411	49.516.854
Accumulated depreciation								
Openning balance, 1 January 2018	-	1.328.827	31.742.826	121.221	672.757	212.906	-	34.078.537
Transfer	-	(10.795)	(10.379)	-	(7)	-	-	(21.181)
Depreciation charge for the year	-	103.355	1.466.753	2.397	53.037	10.595	-	1.636.137
Disposal	-	(4.151)	(597.731)	(22.437)	(19.753)	(653)	-	(644.725)
Impairment	-	6.166	10.133	-	-	-	-	16.299
Foreign currency translation differences	-	2.413	191.962	400	2.008	951	-	197.734
Closing balance, 31 December 2018	-	1.425.815	32.803.564	101.581	708.042	223.799	-	35.262.801
Net book value, 31 December 2018	5.354.613	589.539	7.700.048	9.727	129.830	30.885	439.411	14.254.053

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency - in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated. All other currencies are also expressed in thousands)

20. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	Licence	Customer relationship	Research and Development	Other intangible assets	Subscriber acquisition/retention costs	Concession rights	Total
Cost							
Openning balance, 1 January 2019	4.551.444	1.155.301	414.419	7.211.764	2.256.315	4.584.505	20.173.748
Transfers	2.555	-	4.567	86.185	-	2.281	95.588
Disposals	(155)	-	-	(132.054)	-	(4.220)	(136.429)
Additions (*)	-	-	30.414	982.619	764.917	1.023.117	2.801.067
Foreign currency translation differences	964	28.136	311	118.227	-	-	147.638
Closing balance, 31 December 2019	4.554.808	1.183.437	449.711	8.266.741	3.021.232	5.605.683	23.081.612
Accumulated amortization							
Openning balance, 1 January 2019	1.550.366	1.029.902	269.889	5.045.151	1.231.978	1.308.367	10.435.653
Transfers	-	-	-	641	-	2.281	2.922
Disposals	(155)	-	-	(29.853)	-	(299)	(30.307)
Amortization charge for the year	308.073	18.628	46.664	929.676	562.669	434.997	2.300.707
Impairment	-	-	-	4.900	-	-	4.900
Foreign currency translation differences	449	23.922	310	60.203	-	-	84.884
Closing balance, 31 December 2019	1.858.733	1.072.452	316.863	6.010.718	1.794.647	1.745.346	12.798.759
Net book value, 31 December 2019	2.696.075	110.985	132.848	2.256.023	1.226.585	3.860.337	10.282.853

(*) Additions amounting to TL 1.023.117 (31 December 2018: TL 771.141) comprise intangible assets under scope of TFRS Interpretation 12.

The Group have capitalized borrowing cost on intangible assets amounted TL 1.040 (31 December 2018:TL 1.512).

For the year ended 31 December 2019, impairment on intangible assets amounting to TL 4.900 is recognized in cost of sales and no impairment recognized in general administration expenses (31 December 2018: general administration expenses TL 1.132).

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency - in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated. All other currencies are also expressed in thousands)

20. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (CONTINUED)

	Licence	Customer relationship	Research and Development	Other intangible assets	Subscriber acquisition/retention costs	Concession rights	Total
Cost							
Openning balance, 1 January 2018	4.547.210	1.086.949	374.473	6.007.064	-	3.838.973	15.854.669
Adjustments in accounting polices	-	-	-	-	1.595.042	-	1.595.042
Transfers	1.432	-	18.617	337.864	-	(14.993)	342.920
Disposals	-	-	-	(27.810)	-	(10.616)	(38.426)
Additions (*)	1.163	-	20.077	624.299	661.273	771.141	2.077.953
Foreign currency translation differences	1.639	68.352	1.252	270.347	-	-	341.590
Closing balance, 31 December 2018	4.551.444	1.155.301	414.419	7.211.764	2.256.315	4.584.505	20.173.748
Accumulated amortization							
Openning balance, 1 January 2018	1.241.907	980.791	221.670	3.988.523	-	984.242	7.417.133
Adjustments in accounting polices	-	-	-	-	751.839	-	751.839
Transfers	-	-	-	93.739		(5.871)	87.868
Disposals	-	-	-	(23.676)	-	(10.616)	(34.292)
Amortization charge for the year	307.896	15.317	46.967	887.729	480.139	340.612	2.078.660
Impairment	-	-	-	1.132	-	-	1.132
Foreign currency translation differences	563	33.794	1.252	97.704	-	-	133.313
Closing balance, 31 December 2018	1.550.366	1.029.902	269.889	5.045.151	1.231.978	1.308.367	10.435.653
Net book value, 31 December 2018	3.001.078	125.399	144.530	2.166.613	1.024.337	3.276.138	9.738.095

For the year ended 31 December 2019, depreciation and amortization expense is recognized cost of sales, sales and distribution expenses, general administration expenses and research and development expenses respectively amounting to TL 3.024.297, (31 December 2018: TL 2.359.908), TL 1.089.194 (31 December 2018: TL 890.621) and TL 571.524 (31 December 2018: TL 443.584), TL 30.970 (31 December 2018: TL 23.909), respectively.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency - in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise indicated. All other currencies are also expressed in thousands)

20. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Remaining amortization periods after acquisition of significant intangible assets are as follows:

TT Mobil license	9,4 years
TTINT customer relationships	5,8 years
TTINT other	10,8 years

There is no restriction or pledge on the intangible as at 31 December 2019 (31 December 2018: nil).

3G license tender

The tender for authorization of IMT-2000 / UMTS services has been held on 28 November 2008 with the participation of all three GSM operators operating in Turkey.

The license fee (including 18% VAT) amounting to TL 539.332 is paid by TT Mobil in April 2009 and ultimately the Concession Agreement is signed on 30 April 2009.

The net book value of the 3G license as at 31 December 2019 225.346 is TL (31 December 2018: TL 249.069).

GSM 900 additional frequency band tender

The tender for the reallocation of unused 900 MHz Frequency Bands had been held on 20 June 2008 and TT Mobil had obtained C band with the minimum fee of TL 128 year /channel (excluding VAT).

TT Mobil had been granted 5,5 additional GSM 900 MHz frequency channels as a result of the tender and ultimately total number of GSM 900 MHz frequency channels has reached to 12 together with previously-held 6,5 channels.

TT Mobil made TL 14.122 (including VAT) payment as the tender fee for the remaining GSM license duration and amended license agreement has been signed between TT Mobil and ICTA on 25 February 2009.

The net book value of the GSM 900 license as at 31 December 2019 is 4.304 TL (31 December 2018: TL 5.011)

4.5G license tender

Tender of IMT Services and Infrastructures Authorization, also known as 4.5G tender in public has been held in Ankara on August 26, 2015 by ICTA. In the IMT Service and Infrastructure Authorization Tender done by ICTA, TT Mobil has won the following packages: 2x10 MHz bandwidth in 800 MHz frequency for Euro 380.000, 2x7.6 MHz bandwidth in 900 MHz frequency for Euro 216.819, 2x20 MHz bandwidth in 1800 MHz frequency for Euro 310.000, 2x10 MHz bandwidth in 2600 MHz frequency for Euro 25.859, 1x15 MHz bandwidth in 2600 MHz frequency for Euro 22.000. Total spectrum fee is Euro 954.678. IMT Authorization period is valid until 30 April 2029 and will be able to start rendering services starting from 1 April 2016. 900 MHz and services in 1.800 MHz frequency are commenced to be rendered since 1 December 2015.The Company will pay the tender fee (including interest) in four equal installments amounting to Euro 973.396 (excluded VAT).

As of 31 December 2019 net book value of 4.5G license amounts to TL 2.156.662 (31 December 2018: TL 2.387.733) in the consolidated financial statements.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

21. PROVISIONS

Other current provisions

The movement of other current provisions is as follows:

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Litigation, ICTA penalty and customer return provisions	190.381	145.364
Provision for expected credit losses on loan commitments (*)	37.167	100.809
	227.548	246.173

(*) Consists of expected credit losses are recognized for the guarantees given for borrowings of distributors which are utilized in financing of equipment purchases that will be sold to Group's customers as part of commitment sales.

The movement of provisions is as follows:

	1 January - 31 December 2019	1 January - 31 December 2018	
As at 1 January	145.364	433.238	
Provisions for the period	109.460	88.524	
Settled provisions	(6.404)	(370.588)	
Reversals	(57.863)	(5.859)	
Foreign currency translation difference	(176)	49	
As at 31 December	190.381	145.364	

Current provisions for employee benefits

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Current provisions for employee benefits		
Personnel bonus provision	223.552	230.191
	223.552	230.191

The movement of provisions is as follows:

	1 January - 31 December 2019	1 January - 31 December 2018
As at 1 January	230.191	162.906
Provision for the period	297.899	252.453
Provisions paid	(274.148)	(153.578)
Reversals	(29.861)	(32.641)
Foreign currency translation difference	(529)	1.051
As at 31 December	223.552	230.191

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

21. PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)

Non-current provisions for employee benefits

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Non-current provisions for employee benefits		
Defined benefit obligation	913.107	795.371
Unused vacation provisions	131.538	111.801
	1.044.645	907.172

Defined benefit obligation

In accordance with existing social legislation in Turkey, companies are required to make lump-sum payments to employees whose employment is ended due to retirement or for reasons other than resignation or misconduct. The liability is not funded and accordingly there are no plan assets for the defined benefits as there is no funding requirement.

The retirement pay liability as at 31 December 2019 is subject to a ceiling of full TL 6.379,86 31 December 2019 (31 December 2018: full TL 5.434,42) per monthly salary for each service year.

In addition to retirement benefits, the Group is liable for certain other long-term employment benefits such as business, service, representation indemnity and jubilee.

i) The movement of defined benefit obligation is as follows:

	1 January - 31 December 2019	1 January - 31 December 2018
Defined benefit obligation at January 1	795.371	711.040
Service cost	88.002	53.364
Interest cost	91.679	64.738
Actuarial loss (*)	79.715	126.172
Benefits paid	(142.041)	(159.971)
Foreign currency translation difference	381	28
As at 31 December	913.107	795.371

(*) As at 31 December 2019, actuarial loss amounting to TL 79.715 (31 December 2018: TL 126.172) is recognized in other comprehensive income.

ii) Total expense recognized in the consolidated income statement:

	1 January - 31 December 2019	1 January - 31 December 2018
Interest cost Service cost	91.679 88.002	64.738 53.364
Total net cost recognized in the consolidated statement of income	179.681	118.102

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

21. PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)

Non-current provisions for employee benefits (continued)

Defined benefit obligation (continued)

iii) Principal actuarial assumptions used:

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Interest rate	13%	15%
Expected rate of ceiling increases	8%	10%

For the years ahead, voluntary employee withdrawal of the Group is 2,24% (31 December 2018: 2,36%).

As of 31 December 2019, sensitivity analysis is performed for the significant assumptions of defined benefit obligation:

			<i>.</i>		Emp	•
	Discount Rate		Salary Increase Rate		Withdrawal Rate	
	%0,25	%0,25	%0,25	%0,25		
	decrease	increase	decrease	increase	%0,25	%0,25
Sensitivity Level	(%14,75)	(%15,25)	(%9,75)	(%10,25)	decrease	increase
No effect to defined benefit						
obligation	16.420	(14.240)	(14.954)	17.092	(2.572)	3.733

Non-current employee benefits excluding defined benefit obligation

The movement of unused vacation provisions is as follows:

	1 January - 31 December 2019	1 January - 31 December 2018
As at 1 January	111.801	102.353
Provision for the period, net	27.047	18.876
Provisions paid	(7.535)	(10.131)
Foreign currency translation difference	225	703
As at 31 December	131.538	111.801
Other long-term provisions		
	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Provision for the investments under the scope of TFRS		
Interpretation 12	8.329	8.167
	8.329	8.167

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

22. PAID IN CAPITAL, RESERVES AND RETAINED EARNINGS

As of 31 December 2019 and 2018, the shareholders of the Company with their shareholding percentage are as follows:

	31 December 2019		31 December 2018	
	%	TL	%	TL
The Treasury	25	875.000	25	875.000
Levent Telekomünikasyon A.Ş.	55	1.925.000	55	1.925.000
Public Share	15	525.000	15	525.000
Turkish Wealth Fund ("TWF") (*)	5	175.000	5	175.000
		3.500.000		3.500.000
Inflation adjustment to share capital		(239.752)		(239.752)
		3.260.248		3.260.248

* Council of Ministers decided to transfer 6,68% (5% Group B, 1,68% Group D) of the shares of the Company belonging to the Undersecretariat of Treasury to the Turkish Wealth Fund with regards to Law on Establishment of Turkish Wealth Fund Management Incorporated and on Amending Certain Laws numbered 6741 and dated 19 August 2016.

The Company's share capital is fully paid. Capital of the Company is TL 3.500.000.000, divided into 192.500.000.000 Group "A", 104.999.999.999 Group "B", 1 Group "C", and 52.500.000.000 Group "D" registered shares each with a nominal value of 1 (One) Kuruş. Group D shares are are publically traded. LYY is the holder of all Group A shares; SWF is the holder of Group B shares representing 5 percent of the share capital of the Company and Group D Shares representing 1.68 percent of the share capital of the Company is the holder of Group B shares representing 25 percent of the share capital of the Company and C Group share (Golden Share).

The Treasury is the holder of the Preferred Stock (Golden Share) as per the law. This share is nontransferable. It provides certain rights to Treasury in order to protect national interests regarding economy and security: (a) Any proposed amendments to the Company's articles of association, (b) the transfer of any registered shares in the Company which would result in a change in the management control of the Company and (c) the registration of any transfer of registered shares in the Company's shareholders' ledger can not be realized without affirmative vote of the Golden Share at either a meeting of the board of directors or the general assembly. Otherwise, such transactions shall be deemed invalid. The holder of the Golden Share, the Treasury, has one member, representing the Golden Share, among the Board of Directors.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

22. PAID IN CAPITAL, RESERVES AND RETAINED EARNINGS (CONTINUED)

Number of members and independent board members of the Board of Directors to be nominated by the Group A and Group B Shareholders have been revised by the amendment to the article 8 of the Articles of Association at on the Extraordinary General Meeting dated 25 January 2019 Accordingly;

The board of directors shall be composed of nine (9) members nominated by the Group A Shareholder, Treasury and Turkish Wealth Fund,

(a) the Group A Shareholder shall be entitled to nominate five (5) persons for election as Directors;

(b) provided that the Treasury and Turkish Wealth Fund, as Group B Shareholders shall hold:

-30% or more of the Shares, the Treasury shall be entitled to nominate three (3) persons for election as Independent Board Members who carry the independence criteria as defined in the Capital Markets legislation; or

-15% or more of the Shares (but less than 30% of the Shares) the Treasury shall be entitled to nominate two (2) persons for election as Independent Board Members who the carry the independence criteria as defined in the Capital Markets legislation;

– During the calculation of 15 % and 30 % of the Shares mentioned in above paragraphs, the amount of Group B Shares and Group D Shares held by the Treasury and Turkish Wealth Fund shall be taken into account together.

(c) As long as the Treasury and Turkish Wealth Fund holds 15% or more of the Shares (but less than 30% of the Shares), the Group A shareholder shall be entitled to nominate one (1) person, who carry the independence criteria as defined in the Capital Markets legislation, for election as Independent Board Members and five (5) persons for election as Director.

(d) while the Treasury holds the C Group Privileged Share, the Treasury shall be entitled to nominate, a further one (1) person, for election as Director for the C Group Privileged Share.

The chairman of the board of directors shall be nominated by the directors nominated by the group A shares from among the directors and be elected and removed by the simple majority votes of those present at the meeting of the board of directors.

The Vice Chairman shall be nominated by the directors nominated by the Group B Shares from among the Directors and be elected and removed by the simple majority votes of those present at the meeting of the Board of Directors.

Board resolutions shall be passed by a simple majority of the votes of the directors present at such meeting unless the resolution requires a higher majority vote.

The board of directors shall propose the distribution of the maximum of the Company's profits lawfully available for distribution in each financial year subject to the board of directors making reasonable provisions and transfers to reserves.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

22. PAID IN CAPITAL, RESERVES AND RETAINED EARNINGS (CONTINUED)

Based on the articles of association of the Company, the Board of Directors shall by way of a simple majority of those present at the relevant meeting of the Board propose the distribution of the maximum of the Company's profits lawfully available for distribution in each financial year subject to the Board making reasonable provisions and transfers to reserves and complying with the conditions set out below.

Provided that it is not against the legislation regarding capital markets, the net profit may not be distributed, if:

a) the distribution would result in a breach of any covenant or undertaking given by any Group Company (Group Companies are defined in the articles of association) to any lender or would, in the opinion of the simple majority of those present at the relevant meeting of the board of directors, be likely to cause such breach within the following 12 months; or

b) the board of directors resolves by way of a simple majority of those present at the relevant meeting of the board that the distribution is materially prejudicial to the interests of any Group Company (as defined in the articles of association of the Company) having regard to: (i) implementation of the investment program approved by the board of directors in the business plan or the budget; or (ii) the trading prospects of the Group Companies (as defined in the articles of association of the Company) and the need to maintain the sound financial standing of the group companies.

In accordance with the Turkish Commercial Code, companies are required to assign legal reserves before profit appropriations. The legal reserve consists of first and second legal reserves, allocated in accordance with the Turkish Commercial Code. The first legal reserve is allocated out of last period's statutory profits at the rate of 5% per annum until the total reserve reaches 1/5 of the paid-in share capital (not indexed to the inflation). The second legal reserve is allocated after the first legal reserve and dividends, at the rate of 10% per annum of all cash dividend distributions

Dividends

During the year ended 31 December 2019 there is no consolidated profit for the year 2018, no amount is determined as available for dividend distribution.

During the year ended 31 December 2018, the Company's 2017 consolidated net income has been compared with its statutory net income and TL 1.135.532 was determined as an amount available for dividend distribution. Company's Board of Directors decided that on 8 February 2018, 2017 net profit in the amount of TL 1.135.532 shall be set aside, as the extraordinary legal reserved in order to further strengthen the balance sheet structure under the provisions of the Company's Articles of Association. This decision has subjected to the Company's Ordinary General Assembly was convened for the year 2017.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

22. PAID IN CAPITAL, RESERVES AND RETAINED EARNINGS (CONTINUED)

Other reserves

The amounts transferred directly to equity, instead of statement of profit or loss as of the reporting date are as follows:

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Gains on revaluation of property, plant and	4.351.897	4.283.816
equipment	1.551.697	1.205.010
Currency translation differences	471.382	417.238
Share based payment reserve (Note 23)	9.528	9.528
Gains due to change in fair value of financial		
liability attributable to change in credit risk of	(132.819)	64.852
liability	· · · · · ·	
Losses on change in value of time value of options	(321.854)	(351.007)
Reserve for hedge of net investment in a foreign		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
operation	(403.597)	(350.099)
Cash flow hedge reserve	(438.864)	(185.382)
Actuarial loss arising from employee benefits	(692.610)	(628.350)
Other reserves from acquisition of subsidiary	(1.320.942)	(1.320.942)
	1.522.121	1.939.654

Reserves on hedges of net investment in foreign operations

The Company recognizes the differences arising on the translation of monetary items that are associated with the hedge of net investment in a foreign operation in other comprehensive income (Note 15).

Cash flow hedge reserve

The Group entered into interest rate swaps in order to hedge it position against changes in interest rates. Accordingly, effective fair value changes of these instruments are recognized directly in equity at cash flow hedge reserve (Note 15).

Earnings/losses per share

The calculation of the basic earnings/losses per share attributable to the ordinary equity holders of the Company is as follows:

	1 January - 31 December 2019	1 January - 31 December 2018
Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year	350.000.000.000	350.000.000.000
Net profit/(loss) for the year attributable to equity holder of the Company Basic earnings/(losses) per share (in full Kuruş)	2.406.783 0,6877	(1.391.261) (0,3975)

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

23. SHARE BASED PAYMENT

According to the Turkish Council of Ministers decision dated 12 December 2007, which was published in the Turkish Official Gazette on 26 December 2007, 52.500.000.000 (45%) shares of Türk Telekom owned by the Treasury, the minority shareholder of Türk Telekom, has been sold as at 15 May 2008, through an initial public offering ("IPO") (such shares correspondence to corresponding to 15% Türk Telekom's shares). During the IPO, 12.299.160.300 of such shares have been allocated to the employees of Türk Telekom, PTT and small investors together with 5.220.503.800 shares allocated to domestic investors with high purchasing power with discounted price varying according to the payment terms and application date (compared to the price applied to the other corporate investors for the remaining shares of 34.980.335.900. The discounts provided to Türk Telekom employees have been considered as within the scope of IFRS 2 ("Share Based Payment") by the management of Türk Telekom considering the fact that Türk Telekom receives services from its employees. The Group has reflected the fair value of the discounts provided to Türk Telekom employees, amounting to TL 9.528, as an expense in the consolidated statement of profit or loss for year ended 31 December 2008 and credited the same amount into the equity as a share based payment reserve.

The market price during the IPO :	TL 4,60
The average price applied to the employees of Türk Telekom :	TL 4,2937
The number of shares sold to Türk Telekom's employees (lot) :	31.104.948
Total benefits provided to the employees :	TL 9.528

The management of Türk Telekom decided that the discounts provided to PTT's employees, small investors and domestic investors with high purchasing power are not within the scope of IFRS 2 by considering the fact that;

a) Türk Telekom has not received any benefits (goods and services) in exchange for the discounts provided these groups to and

b) The Treasury provided these discounts not as a party acting as a shareholder of Türk Telekom but rather as a State Authority in order to increase the number of small investors as it has been done in all other privatization enhanced through an IPO.

The fair value of the discounts provided to these groups amounts to approximately TL 34.000 in 2008, at the year of the transaction.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

24. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Guarantees received and given by the Group are summarized below:

		31 December 2019		31 December 2018	
		Original currency	TL	Original currency	TL
Guarantees received	USD	143.040	849.687	146.157	768.918
	TL	844.277	844.277	837.781	837.781
	Euro	32.158	213.869	31.190	188.016
			1.907.833		1.794.715
Guarantees given (*)	USD	171.513	1.018.822	172.418	907.075
	TL	589.422	589.422	523.470	523.470
	Euro	75.893	504.734	159.114	959.139
			2.112.978		2.389.684

(*) Guarantees given amounting to US Dollar 151.500 (31 December 2018: US Dollar 151.500) is related to the guarantee provided to the ICTA by TT Mobil with respect to the TT Mobil Concession Agreement, guarantees given amounting to Euro 12.840 (31 December 2018: Euro 12.840) is related with the guarantee provided for 3G license and guarantees given amounting to Euro 57.281 (31 December 2018: Euro 57.281) is related with the guarantee provided for 4.5G license.

The Company's guarantee, pledge and mortgage (GPM) position as at 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2018 is as follows:

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
A. GPMs given on behalf of the Company's legal personality	2.112.978	2.389.684
B. GPMs given in favor of subsidiaries included in full consolidation	977.792	1.531.807
C. GPMS given by the Company for the liabilities of 3rd parties in order to run ordinary course of business	605.367	1.278.718
Total	3.696.137	5.200.209

Based on law 128/1 of Turkish Code of Obligations, the Group has given guarantee to distributors amounting to TL 605.367 for the financial obligation that would arise during the purchase of devices that will be sold as commitment sales by the Group (31 December 2018: TL 1.278.718). The guarantees has given to the banks TL 34.306, TL 111.433, TL 10.293 Akbank T.A.Ş., Türkiye Garanti Bankası A.Ş. ve Türkiye İş Bankası A.Ş. respectively.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

24. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

Other commitments

The Group has purchase commitments for sponsorships, advertising and insurance services at the amounting to USD 5.172 equivalent to TL 30.723 (31 December 2018: TL 34.196) as at 31 December 2019. Payments for these commitments are going to be made in a 1-year period.

The Group has purchase commitments for fixed assets amounting to USD 76.767, Euro 13.723 and TL 224.132, Pound 30 equivalent to TL 771.638 (31 December 2018: TL 864.009) as at 31 December 2019.

Türk Telekom concession agreement

The Concession Agreement was entered into between the Company and ICTA on 14 November 2005 following the privatization of the Company and the resultant reduction in the public shareholding to less than 50%. The Concession Agreement covers:

-the performance of the telecommunications services which are within the scope of the Agreement;

-the establishment and operation of necessary telecommunications facilities and the submission of these facilities to the use of other operators or persons and institutions making a demand as per the law;

-the marketing and provision of telecommunications services.

The Concession Agreement places an obligation on the Company, in the event of termination or nonrenewal of the Concession Agreement, to transfer all equipment affecting the operation of the system together with all its functions and in good condition, and all immovable properties where such equipment is installed and which the Company uses, to the ICTA, or to any other institution to be designated by ICTA, at no cost.

In case ICTA determines that the Company has not fulfilled its obligations stemming from the Concession Agreement and has not corrected the situation within a period granted to it, or that there is a court decision on bankruptcy or composition against the Company, the Company is granted a grace period of not less than 90 days commencing from written notification by ICTA, to fulfil its obligations. Within this grace period, the Company submits a remedy program for its abovementioned obligations to ICTA. In case ICTA accepts the remedy program, the matters in dispute shall be re-examined at the end of the program provided. If the program is not accepted, then ICTA may terminate the Concession Agreement upon expiry of the period granted to the Company.

The Concession Agreement places also a number of obligations with respect to delivering services on the Company in relation to the provision of telecommunications services.

The Consession Agreement requires that the Company shall meet all payments accrued as a result of the Concession Agreement and the establishment and operation of the telecommunication network in accordance with the applicable legislation or agreements concluded by the Government of the Republic of Turkey. These payments specifically includes the permit and utilization fees for the use of frequencies. In addition, the Company is required to pay the ICTA 0,35% of its net sales revenue, as contribution share towards ICTA's expenses.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

24. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

Türk Telekom concession agreement (continued)

Under the Concession Agreement, requests for access in relation to the infrastructure should be met to the extent technically possible and without discrimination. The Company is further required to publish reference access and interconnection offers approved by the ICTA.

The Concession Agreement also contains an obligation on the Company to provide universal services. According to article 6 entitled "Revenues for Universal Service" of the Universal Service Law No:5369, the Company declares the amount of 1% of its net sales revenue to the Ministry of Transport, Maritime Affairs and Communications until the end of April of the following year and the company inform up to the following month. This amount shall be transferred within the same period to the account of the central accounting department of the Ministry and shall be registered as revenue in the budget under the name of "Revenues for Universal Service".

The tariffs to be charged by the Company are subject to the approval of the ICTA unless expressly provided to the contrary in any regulation issued by the ICTA.

The content of customer bills is governed by relevant laws and regulations. It is possible to issue a separate invoice for each service, as well as to issue one single invoice for more than one service rendered to a subscriber. The cost of each service shall be demonstrated separately, in the event of preparation of one single invoice for more than one service. A detailed bill is sent to the subscribers upon request, to the extent technically possible and subject to the payment of a fee.

Other provisions of the Concession Agreement provide for the confidentiality of communications and the establishment of effective methods to answer customer complaints.

TT Mobil GSM and IMT-2000/UMTS concession agreement and IMT Authorization Certificate

Regarding to Gsm and IMT-2000/UMTS concession agreement and IMT Authorization Certificate, the Company shall provide fixed guarantee by cash and/or letter of bank guarantee amounting to 6% of the Company's Licence fee and right of use fee. In case it is identified that TT Mobil does not fulfill its contractual obligations, ICTA will have the right to record as revenue these guarantees.

<u>Concession Agreement for Licensing of Establishment and Operation of GSM-1800 Digital</u> <u>Cellular Mobile Telephone System</u>

A concession agreement was entered into between TT Mobil and the ICTA ("the TT Mobil Concession Agreement") on 12 January 2005 which replaced and superseded the previous GSM 1800 license agreements in place in relation to Aycell and Aria. After GSM 900 Frequency Band bidding done by ICTA on 20 June, 2008, agreement was rearranged, the contract ("the TT Mobil Concession Agreement") was rearranged after the Authorization Tender for IMT Services and Infrastructures made by ICTA on 26 August 2015.

The TT Mobil concession agreement covers the establishment, development and operation of a GSM 1800 network and delivery of the system to the Authority or the establishment to be designated by the Authority at the end of the contracted term as being in an operating condition.

Pursuant to the TT Mobil Concession Agreement, TT Mobil was granted to use 75 channels in the 1800 MHz band and 12 channels in the 900 MHz band. The term of the TT Mobil Concession Agreement is 25 years from 11 January 2001.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

24. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

<u>Concession Agreement for Licensing of Establishment and Operation of GSM-1800 Digital</u> <u>Cellular Mobile Telephone System (continued)</u>

TT Mobil may apply to the ICTA for renewal between dates 24 and 6 months before the end of TT Mobil Concession Agreement. ICTA may renew the license of TT Mobil by evaluating the renewal request according to legislation on that date.

In the event of expiry or non-renewal, TT Mobil is under an obligation to transfer the network management center, being the central operation units of the GSM 1800 system, gateway switchboards and central subscription works systems (including all kinds of technical hardware), together with all equipment affecting the operation of the system and the immovable properties used by TT Mobil to the ICTA or to the establishment to be designated by ICTA at no cost.

TT Mobil is also committed to renew the network in line with technological improvements and international agreements and maintain the adequacy of the network by means of technology until the end of the agreement.

License fees were paid prior to the issuance of the concession agreement by TT Mobil.

TT Mobil provided a performance bond in the amount of US Dollar 151.500. TT Mobil, additional to that bond, provided performance bond amounting TL 760 corresponding to 6% of bidding amount after GSM 900 Additional Frequency Band bidding by ICTA on 20 June 2008. Should the operator is understood to not perform its contractual obligations, the Authority shall record and confiscate the final guarantee as income.

The TT Mobil Concession Agreement provides that the license may be transferred with the approval of the ICTA and within the terms of the Authorization Ordinance. However, no transfer may be made to an entity which already has a GSM 900 or GSM 1800 license in Turkey, or to related parties of such an entity, to the companies or subsidiaries which is owned or managed somehow by shareholders of entity or to the management of such entity and their first and second blood relatives and relative affinities. In cases such issues are determinate; GSM 1800 license given to them by ICTA is cancelled.

Regarding transfer of shares regulation clauses at the date of the transaction will be applied. The approval of the Competition Authority is also required for any change of control, being a transfer of the shares.

Fund payable to the Treasury

TT Mobil will pay an amount equal to 15% of the gross sales on a monthly basis to the Treasury, except for the default interest imposed on their subscribers for their late payments, indirect taxes, financial obligations such as charges and fees, amounts obtained by the operator from other mobile operators regarding the installation and operation of the facilities where the mobile base stations are located, remunerations booked in the legal accounting records, which were corrected within the fiscal year, due to the: mistakes in the form or content of the invoice (such as customer information, type, amount, price and amount of the work), mistakes regarding the periods of the service, duplicated;(double charged) invoices, and the accrual amounts accounted for reporting purposes.

Contribution share to the ICTA

TT Mobil shall pay 0,35% of the annual net sales to the ICTA as contribution share to the ICTA's expenses, latest on the last working day of April of the following year.

Coverage area

TT Mobil has guaranteed and undertook to cover (up to 2 Watt outdoors) at least 50% of the population of Turkey within three years after 11 January 2001 and at least 90% of the population of Turkey within five years after 11 January 2001. However, the localities where there are less than

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

24. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

<u>Concession Agreement for Licensing of Establishment and Operation of GSM-1800 Digital</u> <u>Cellular Mobile Telephone System (continued)</u>

Coverage area (continued)

10.000 inhabitants shall not be taken into consideration. This coverage area refers to the area to be covered by TT Mobil alone, and will not be contributed by national roaming. Upon request of the ICTA, yearly utmost two settling areas shall be covered with priority by TT Mobil. TT Mobil has completed its related liabilities with respect to coverage at 31 December 2004.

Service offerings

TT Mobil agrees and undertakes to provide the services specified within the frame of GSM memorandum of understanding applied by GSM association including, but not limited to the services specified by GSM license agreement (call forwarding, barring of outgoing and incoming calls, technical assistance for subscribers and free call forwarding to police and other public emergency services).

Service quality

TT Mobil will comply with the telephone service quality standards set down in the International Telecommunication Union ("ITU-T") recommendations in the GSM 1800 international standards. These standards require blocking rate of the licensed indoor network to be 5% and the call failure rate not to be more than 2%.

Tariffs

TT Mobil may freely determine its tariffs provided that these tariffs are not contrary to the regulations of the ICTA

Emergencies

TT Mobil will take the necessary measures with priority in order to satisfy the requirements and the needs of subscribers and users in emergencies, provided that the public authorities and enterprises will have priority in the case of health and security emergencies or fire and other disasters. TT Mobil has to provide at least two base stations for the use of Ministry of Transport, Maritime Affairs and Communications in emergency.

Investment plans

TT Mobil pursuant to the relevant regulation, until the first day of December every year, TT Mobil will present its investment plan for the following calendar years to the ICTA. These plans will be valid for 3 years and will contain information about the dynamic demand forecasts, and number and locations of the exchange stations, base stations and base control stations to be established, the period of operation, and the investment costs. Within 120 days of receipt of the investment plan, the ICTA will approve the compliance of plans to the article 6th of the agreement. Investment plan will be presented so as to inform the ICTA after the requirements arising from the article 6th of the agreement are met.

National roaming

TT Mobil may enter into contracts with other licensed GSM networks in Turkey for national roaming purposes. Roaming contracts and the financial clause of the contracts has to be presented to ICTA before signature procedures completed.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

24. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

<u>Concession Agreement for Licensing of Establishment and Operation of GSM-1800 Digital</u> <u>Cellular Mobile Telephone System (continued)</u>

Suspension of operations

If deemed necessary for public security and national defense in case of war, general mobilization, etc. the Authority may temporarily or permanently suspend all or a part of the operational activities of TT Mobil and may directly operate the network. The period of suspension as above will be added to the term of the license and the income of such a period, if any, will belong to TT Mobil.

Termination of the agreement by the ICTA

The ICTA may cancel the license or terminate the Agreement for the following reasons;

i) A final judgment of the competent courts for insolvency of TT Mobil or its composition with creditors,

ii) Determination of the failure of TT Mobil to perform its contractual obligations hereunder and to remedy its default in a reasonable period of time granted,

iii) Determination that TT Mobil extends its activities beyond the frequencies allocated hereunder or other frequencies that may be allocated by the ICTA to TT Mobil for use in the GSM 1800 System, and failure of TT Mobil to cease such activities in a reasonable period of time granted,

iv) Failure of TT Mobil to pay the license fees hereunder.

However, that except for point (iv) above, TT Mobil will be given the opportunity to fulfill its obligations within a period not less than 90 days of written notice by the ICTA. During this period of time, TT Mobil will furnish to the ICTA a corrective action program for fulfillment of its obligations. If this program is accepted by the ICTA, the points of disagreement will be revised at the end of the program. If this program is not acceptable, the ICTA may terminate the Agreement at the end of the time period provided to TT Mobil.

Upon termination of the Agreement, TT Mobil shall transfer all of the GSM 1800 system equipment to the ICTA without any remuneration.

Insurance

TT Mobil will maintain adequate all risk insurance for the telecommunication facilities and services established and operated until the end of the license term.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

24. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

<u>Concession Agreement of the Establishment and Operation of IMT2000/UMTS Infrastructures and</u> <u>Provision of Services</u>

The Concession Agreement with ICTA has been signed on 30 April 2009 and TT Mobil has been granted with 3G license for an amount of Euro 214.000 excluding VAT. The term of the license is 20 years effective from the signature date of the Agreement. 3G services have been launched on 30 July 2009. The contract ("the TT Mobil Concession Agreement") was rearranged after the Authorization Tender for IMT Services and Infrastructures made by ICTA on 26 August 2015.

According to this Agreement;

- i. TT Mobil shall provide subscribers' and users' 112 calls and other emergency situation calls to public security institutions and other public institutions, and to direct those calls to the centers requested by the said institutions, free of charge bearing all costs.
- ii. TT Mobil shall keep at least 2 units of IMT-2000/UMTS mobile base stations to be used in emergency situations under the request of the Ministry of Transport and Communication.
- iii. Within the first 5 years by the signature of the Agreement, TT Mobil shall obtain the approval of the ICTA for each assignment of TT Mobil shares in ratio exceeding 10% to persons and entities other than the current shareholders and subsidiaries of the current shareholders. Any type of share assignment leading a change in the control of TT Mobil shall be subject to the approval of the ICTA.
- iv. TT Mobil has granted a bank letter of guarantee amounting to EUR 12.840 which is 6% of the license fee, for to act as final guarantee. Should the TT Mobil is understood to not perform its contractual obligations; ICTA shall record and confiscate the final guarantee as income. In such confiscation of final guarantee as income is realized, TT Mobil shall grant new final guarantee within 30 days. Should the new final guarantee not granted within the said period, the Agreement might be terminated.
- v. During the term of the Agreement, TT Mobil shall each year submit its investment plan related to the subsequent calendar year, till 1 December to the ICTA. This plan shall be prepared for three years and shall include such information as the number, location, coverage areas, investment costs with respect to exchange centres, base stations and control stations to be established, as well as the realization ratio of the previous year's investment plan and reasons of deviation, if any.
- vi. TT Mobil will pay an amount equal to 15% of the gross sales on a monthly basis to the Treasury, except for the default interest imposed on their subscribers for their late payments, indirect taxes, financial obligations such as charges and fees, and the accrual amounts accounted for reporting purposes.
- vii. TT Mobil shall pay 0.35% of the annual net sales to the ICTA as contribution share to the ICTA's expenses, latest on the last working day of April of the following year.

Coverage Area Obligations:

Following the signature of the Agreement, TT Mobil shall have under coverage the population within the borders of;

- metropolitan municipalities within 3 years,
- all the municipalities of all provinces and districts within 6 years,
- all the residential locations having a population of more than 5.000 within 8 years,

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

24. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

<u>Concession Agreement of the Establishment and Operation of IMT2000/UMTS Infrastructures and</u> <u>Provision of Services (continued)</u>

Coverage Area Obligations: (continued)

- residential locations having a population of more than 1.000 within 10 years.

These are the areas which are to be covered by TT Mobil alone and this obligation shall not be fulfilled through roaming.

TT Mobil should maintain service quality in accordance with ICTA regulations, ETSI (European Telecommunications Standards Institute) standards and ITU (International Telecommunication Union) standards, decisions and recommendations given by ITU.

Upon request of the ICTA, yearly utmost two settling areas shall be covered with priority by TT Mobil.

If there is any delay in fulfillment of the coverage area obligations, except the force major conditions, an administrative fine shall be applied within the frame of Relevant Legislation. If there is any delay in fulfillment of the coverage area obligations for a period of more than two years, then the Agreement might be terminated by the ICTA.

The Investments for hardware and software being used in the electronic communications network

Except for the investments made in the lease of place, towers, piles, pipes, containers, channels, energy transfer lines and similar infrastructure plants; each year TT Mobil shall fulfill the following requirements for its investments related to electronic communications network (hardware, software etc.);

a) To procure at least 40% of such investments from vendor companies employing a R&D center established in Turkey and engaged in developing R&D projects in relation with the information and communication technologies provided at least 200 engineers functioning in such company in the first year after the signature of the Agreement, at least 300 engineers in the second year and at least 500 engineers for the third and subsequent years or from vendor companies employing a R&D center with at least 150 engineers functioning in the first year after the signature of the Agreement, at least 350 engineers for the third and subsequent years or from vendor companies employing a R&D center with at least 150 engineers functioning in the first year after the signature of the Agreement, at least 250 engineers in the second year and at least 350 engineers for the third and subsequent years however such company to employ also a Technical Assistance Centre with at least 50 engineers in the said first year, at least 100 engineers in the second year and at least 150 engineers in the third and subsequent years.

A vendor company may not establish the R&D center and Technical Assistance Centre together with another vendor company; but may establish with a company, organization or institution resident in Turkey. The vendor company shall have at least 50% share of such centers. Said organization or institution resident in Turkey shall not employ other R&D centers and Technical Assistance Centers that have been established together with other vendor companies functioning in information and communication technologies area.

The university associates may also be employed part time, as engineers to be employed by the vendor company. The number of the university associates may not exceed 5% of the total number of engineers stated above.

TT Mobil is obliged to perform its investments regarding the electronic communications network by auditing and determining whether vendor companies comply with the foregoing terms and conditions.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

24. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

<u>Concession Agreement of the Establishment and Operation of IMT2000/UMTS Infrastructures and</u> <u>Provision of Services (continued)</u>

The Investments for hardware and software being used in the electronic communications network (continued)

b) To procure at least 10% of such investments from the vendors in quality of Small and Medium Sized Entities and established in Turkey for the purpose of product and system development.

All the independent software and hardware units to be used in the network of TT Mobil shall have open interface connections with each other.

ICTA may perform audits regarding the execution of this obligation or may commission another organization or institution to perform such auditing when deems necessary. The costs to arise from such audits shall be paid by TT Mobil.

Should TT Mobil is understood to procure goods and services through methods against the foregoing terms and conditions, an administrative monetary penalty shall be applied to TT Mobil up to 1% of its turnover of the previous calendar year.

Should TT Mobil not perform the said obligations, a penalty as 40% of total amount of its investments in the network (hardware, software etc.), except for the investments for lease of place, towers, piles, pipes, containers, channels, energy transfer lines and similar infrastructure plants, shall be applied separately to TT Mobil for each year. This clause is valid for the first three years following the signature date of the Agreement. Annual periods start with the signing of the concession agreement.

Termination of the Agreement by ICTA:

The Authority might terminate the Agreement for the following reasons;

- A bankruptcy or bankrupt's certificate decision on TT Mobil given by the judicial authorities,

- TT Mobil not performing some of its contractual obligations and not correcting such breach in the given period,

- TT Mobil operating under the frequencies other than the ones allocated to itself by ICTA,
- Termination of TT Mobil Concession Agreement
- TT Mobil not performing national roaming obligation stated in the contract

In such circumstances, ICTA gives TT Mobil the opportunity to fulfill its obligations within 90 days after the written notice. In case TT Mobil cannot fulfill all the obligations within this period, the Agreement will be terminated by ICTA. The license fee or any other fee is not reimbursable in case of a termination of agreement. In the case of cancellation of agreement by ICTA, TT Mobil will alienate all data and documents which constitute system, software affecting the running of system (including tower, beam, blare, container, channel, energy transmission lines, antenna etc), stated and in the usage of TT Mobil to ICTA or to the entity ICTA enounces by making sure that there is no pledge, mortgage, levy and related legal blockages on them and they are free of cost and works free of problems.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

24. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

<u>Concession Agreement of the Establishment and Operation of IMT2000/UMTS</u> <u>Infrastructures and Provision of Services (continued)</u>

The Investments for hardware and software being used in the electronic communications network (continued)

The contract ("the TT Mobil Concession Agreement") was rearranged after the Authorization Tender for IMT Services and Infrastructures made by ICTA on 26 August 2015.

TT Mobil has been authorized to provide IMT service and Limited Use Authorization Certificate on 27 October 2015.

According to the Authorization Certificate;

- i. TT Mobil shall provide emergency call services in line with the regulations of ICTA, free of charge bearing all costs and comply with the regulations of ICTA in relation to this matter.
- ii. TT Mobil shall keep at least 2 mobile base stations so as to be used for the provision of IMT services upon the Ministry's request, in the case of disaster and emergency.
- iii. Within the first 5 years by the signature of the Agreement, TT Mobil shall obtain the approval of the ICTA for each assignment of TT Mobil shares in ratio exceeding 10% to persons and entities other than the current shareholders and subsidiaries of the current shareholders. Any type of share assignment leading a change in the control of TT Mobil shall be subject to the approval of the ICTA.
- iv. TT Mobil has granted a bank letter of guarantee amounting to Euro 57.300 which is 6% of the total fee, for to act as final guarantee. Should be understood that TT Mobil to not perform its contractual obligations; ICTA shall record and confiscate the final guarantee as income. In such confiscation of final guarantee as income is realized, TT Mobil shall grant new final guarantee within 30 days. Should the new final guarantee not granted within the said period, the Authorization might be terminated by ICTA.
- v. TT Mobil will pay an amount equal to 15% of the gross sales on a monthly basis to the Treasury, except for the default interest imposed on their subscribers for their late payments, indirect taxes, financial obligations such as charges and fees, and the accrual amounts accounted for reporting purposes.
- vi. TT Mobil shall pay the administrative fee at the rate and in the way determined by ICTA in accordance with the applicable law.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

24. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

<u>Concession Agreement of the Establishment and Operation of IMT2000/UMTS</u> <u>Infrastructures and Provision of Services (continued)</u>

Coverage Area Obligations:

Following the authorization, TT Mobil shall put at least

- 95% of Turkey's population within 8 years
- 90% of the population in each province and district within 8 years
- 99% of highways, high speed and very high speed train routes and tunnels longer than 1 km within 3 years
- 95% of divided highways within 6 years
- 90% of conventional train routes within 10 years
- under coverage. Additionally, following the authorization, TT Mobil shall put at least
- 99% of highways, high speed and very high speed train routes and tunnels longer than 1 km added after the first year within 2 years of its entering into service
- 95% of divided highways added after the fourth year within 2 years of its entering into service
- 90% of conventional train routes added after the eight year within 2 years of its entering into service under coverage

Areas covered by TT Mobil pursuant to the IMT-2000/UMTS Concession Agreement shall be deemed to be also covered under this authorization on condition that the service quality criteria set forth in the respective article are satisfied. Additionally, areas covered by TT Mobil under this authorization for the purpose of provision of IMT services shall be deemed to be covered in the determination of the coverage obligation of IMT-2000/UMTS services.

Coverage obligation shall be fulfilled by TT Mobil on its own and not through national roaming. However, TT Mobil shall be entitled to share radio access network in the areas under the coverage obligation.

Maximum two settlements per year shall be primarily brought by TT Mobil under coverage upon ICTA's request and under the service quality standards determined for such areas.

In the event that the fulfilment of coverage obligation is delayed for any reason other than force majeure events, administrative fine shall be applied pursuant to the applicable law. In the event that the fulfilment of the coverage obligation is delayed for more than two (2) years, the Authorization might be terminated by ICTA.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

24. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

<u>Concession Agreement of the Establishment and Operation of IMT2000/UMTS</u> <u>Infrastructures and Provision of Services (continued)</u>

Service quality obligation:

TT Mobil shall ensure data download at minimum 2 Mbps in the areas subject to coverage obligation at a probability of 95% per user. The matters related to the inspection of this obligation shall be determined by ICTA.

These data transmission speeds are minimum values and ICTA shall determine service quality obligations required to be ensured by TT Mobil taking into account ETSI standards, ITU standards, decisions and recommendation, our national development targets, technological improvements and user requirements.

Sharing the Radio Access Network:

On condition that the provisions of the applicable law are not breached, TT Mobil may install and operate the radio access network to be installed for the provision of IMT services together with other operators authorized to provide IMT services and further, lease necessary transmission lines from authorized operators in order to materialize the connections within the radio access network.

This right shall not remove the obligations of TT Mobil under the authorization and shall not constitute a reason for non-fulfilment of such obligations. TT Mobil shall not avoid fulfilling its obligations under the authorization due to reasons arising from the sharing. TT Mobil shall, in the case of sharing, be obliged to take all measures required to prevent any interruption of services it provides under the authorization.

In all settlements having a population less than 10.000, TT Mobil shall, following the authorization, be obliged to:

- a) install antenna facilities to be installed under the authorization (excluding in-building antenna facilities) in such manner that facilitates active sharing of radio access network with other operators and share such facilities with the operators,
- b) In the event that there exists any antenna facilities installed by other operators at the settlements in question following the authorization for the antenna facilities to be newly installed by TT Mobil under this authorization, TT Mobil shall use such antenna facility by active sharing of radio access network.

Following this authorization, the antenna facilities newly installed under IMT-2000/UMTS Concession Agreements shall also be subject to the obligation prescribed by this paragraph.

TT Mobil shall be obliged to actively share radio access network in the antenna facilities to be newly installed under this authorization in order to cover highways, high speed railways and divided highways following the authorization. Following this authorization, the antenna facilities newly installed under IMT-2000/UMTS Concession Agreements shall also be subject to the aforementioned obligation.
TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

24. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

<u>Concession Agreement of the Establishment and Operation of IMT2000/UMTS</u> <u>Infrastructures and Provision of Services (continued)</u>

Investments and communication services related to the hardware and software used in the network

Except investments made for property lease, tower, pole, pipe, container, conduit, power transmission lines and similar infrastructure; TT Mobil shall, following the authorization, be obliged to provide:

a) At least 40% of its investments and communication services related to the network (such as hardware, software); Within two (2) years, from supplier companies established in Turkey as to develop R&D projects in the field of information and communication technologies, employing at least 500 engineers and 100 researchers; within four (4) years, from supplier companies having a R&D center, employing 500 engineers and 250 researchers, or within two (2) years, from supplier companies established in Turkey as to develop R&D projects in the field of information and communication technologies, employing at least 350 engineers and 100 researchers and also within two (2) years from supplier companies having a Technical Assistance Center employing at least 150 engineers and 250 researchers and within four (4) years from supplier companies having a Technical Assistance Center employing 350 engineers and 250 researchers and within four (4) years from supplier companies having a Technical Assistance Center employing at least 150 engineers and 250 researchers and within four (4) years from supplier companies having a Technical Assistance Center employing at least 150 engineers and 250 researchers and within four (4) years from supplier companies having a Technical Assistance Center employing at least 150 engineers.

b) At least 10% of its investments from products produced in Turkey and from SMEs established to develop products and systems in Turkey.

Up to 60 within 2 years and up to 150 within 4 years following the authorization, of the personnel of TT Mobil employed in the status of researcher at the R&D center established by TT Mobil for the purpose of developing R&D projects in the field of information and communication technologies shall be taken into account under the obligation related to the number of the researchers set forth in the sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph provided that such center is organized as an independent unit under TT Mobil's organization or all shares of the center are owned by TT Mobil.

Teaching staff of universities who work part-time at R&D centers under the applicable law or while working at universities carry out academic studies requested by the supplier and/or TT Mobil may be included in the researchers to be employed by the supplier and/or TT Mobil at R&D centers. The number of teaching staff may not excess 10% of total number of researchers referred to in this subparagraph (a).

A supplier company may establish R&D and technical assistance centers together with institutions or bodies, except other suppliers, established in Turkey, which operate in the field of information and communication technologies and do not have a R&D or technical assistance center established with other suppliers. The supplier companies must hold at least 50% of the shares of such centers.

All independent software and hardware units to be used by TT Mobil in the network shall be interconnected through explicit interfaces.

TT Mobil shall be obliged to materialize its investments and communication services relating to the network (such as hardware, software) by checking and verifying whether or not the supplier companies and Small Entities ("SME") fulfil the conditions stated above.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

24. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

<u>Concession Agreement of the Establishment and Operation of IMT2000/UMTS</u> <u>Infrastructures and Provision of Services (continued)</u>

Investments and communication services related to the hardware and software used in the network (continued)

TT Mobil shall be obliged to supply its investments and communication services relating to the network (hardware or software such as base station, switching, router), except investments relating to property lease, tower, pole, container, channel, power transmission lines and similar facilities, from the products determined to be domestic product under the Law No 4734 and applicable law at least by 30% within the first year, at least by 40% within the second year and at least by 45% within subsequent years following the authorization. Such items among the products supplied by the supplier companies and SMEs to TT Mobil, which are determined to be domestic products shall be taken into account under this obligation. TT Mobil contemplating that it will not be able to fulfil its obligations set forth in the this paragraph due to the availability condition of the products determined to be domestic products, supply capacity of the producers and other conditions shall apply to ICTA indicating the reasons, no later than six (6) months before the expiry of the obligation period. ICTA may reduce or terminate the obligation for the respective period if it deems necessary.

Additional to the obligation in the paragraph above; investments specified in the paragraph above, to be measured for periods of 4 years, following the authorization TT Mobil shall be obliged to supply from the products determined to be domestic product under the Law No 4734 and applicable law a minimum average of 30% in the first 4 years, 40% in the second 4 years and 45% in the third 4 years. Such items among the products supplied by the supplier companies and SMEs to TT Mobil, which are determined to be domestic products shall be taken into account under this obligation. TT Mobil contemplating that it will not be able to fulfil its obligations set forth in the this paragraph due to the availability condition of the products determined to be domestic products, supply capacity of the producers and other conditions shall apply to ICTA indicating the reasons, no later than six (6) months before the expiry of the obligation period. ICTA, provided that Ministry's opinion to be taken, may reduce or terminate the obligation for the respective period if it deems necessary.

Whether or not the obligations under this article have been fulfilled shall be evaluated with the obligations of TT Mobil under the IMT-2000/UMTS Concession Agreement.

Cancelation of Authorization:

ICTA may terminate the Authorization Certificate for the following reasons;

- A bankruptcy or bankrupt's certificate decision on TT Mobil given by the judicial authorities,

- TT Mobil not performing some of its contractual obligations and not correcting such breach in the given period,

- TT Mobil operating under the frequencies other than the ones allocated to itself by ICTA and not ceasing these operation within the given period,

- Termination of one of TT Mobil's Concession Agreements signed earlier,

- TT Mobil not performing its obligations stated in the article related to confidentiality of the communication, national security and public order

In such circumstances, ICTA gives TT Mobil the opportunity to fulfill its obligations within 90 days after the written notice. In case TT Mobil cannot fulfill all the obligations within this period, the Authorization Certificate will be terminated by ICTA.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

24. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

<u>Concession Agreement of the Establishment and Operation of IMT2000/UMTS</u> <u>Infrastructures and Provision of Services (continued)</u>

The Termination of the Authorization Certificate by ICTA (continued)

The license fee or any other fee is not reimbursable in case of a termination of agreement. In the case of cancelation of agreement by ICTA, TT Mobil will alienate all data and documents which constitute system, software affecting the running of system (including tower, beam, blare, container, channel, energy transmission lines, antenna etc), stated and in the usage of TT Mobil to ICTA or to the entity ICTA enounces by making sure that there is no pledge, mortgage, levy and related legal blockages on them and they are free of cost and works free of problems.

Legal proceedings of the Group

Disputes between the Company and Municipalities

Regarding the lawsuits for the contribution to the infrastructure investment fund and municipality share of municipalities against the Company; resolutions in favor of the Company in Council of State during the year 2019 state that the infrastructure investment fund and municipality shares shall be requested only for the infrastructure investments agreed in a joint program, and requesting those payments without the submission of a draft investment program and an agreement on a certain and joint investment program are against the law. According to management decision, as of 31 December 2019, the Company has recognized no provision in the consolidated financial statements that has been made for fulfillment of the obligation to the extent that it is not probable that a material outflow of resources embodying economic benefit will have occurred. (31 December 2018: TL 51.059).

Disputes between the Group and the ICTA

The Company has filed various lawsuits against ICTA. These lawsuits are related with the sectorspecific and tariff legislations and legislations with respect to the other operators in the market. The sector-specific disputes generally stem from the objections with respect to the provisions of interconnection legislation, legislation with respect to telecommunication services and infrastructure. According to the Article 99 of the Law numbered 7061 "Legislation on Amendment of Certain Tax Legislation and Other Certain Legislation" which was published on the Official Gazette numbered 30261 on 5 December 2017 and according to the sub-article 9 added to the Article 60 of the Law numbered 5809; customer returns that are not repaid to the customers within the 2-year period, shall be transferred to the Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure of the Republic of Turkey as revenue under the name of "Revenues for Universal Service". Due to the fact that the 2-year period provided for in the relevant regulations has reached the end and requests for suspension of execution are rejected during this period, TL 127.699 provision provided for ICTA penalties and amounts to be repaid to customers or to the Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure of the Republic of Turkey due to ICTA resolutions as of 31 December 2019 (31 December 2018: TL 37.359).

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

24. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

The Ministry of Customs and Trade administrative fine

The Ministry of Customs and Trade conducted an audit at TT Mobil over the value added services that are provided to the subscribers and as a result of this inspection, an administrative fine amounting to TL 138.173 was imposed against TT Mobil based on the allegation that distant sales rules were disregarded. Upon such administrative fine, applications were filed respectively for the settlement first and then for the abolishment of the said administrative action with The Ministry of Trade. Our application for the abolishment of administrative fine was refused, and the settlement was rejected by TT Mobil in the course of settlement. A cancellation case has been initiated with stay of execution request regarding the penalties claimed. The trial was held on 6 November 2019. The Court accepted the case in favor of TT Mobil and cancelled the administrative fine.

According to management decision, as of 31 December 2019 the Company has recognized no provision in the consolidated financial statements that has been made for fulfillment of the obligation to the extent that it is not probable that a material outflow of resources embodying economic benefit will have occurred.

Other issues

Provision has been provided in the consolidated financial statements for the probable court cases against the Group based on the lawyers' assessments. The provision for such court cases is amounting to TL 62.682 as at 31 December 2019 (31 December 2018: TL 56.946). For the rest of the cases, Group lawyers commented that basis of those cases are not realistic and should be appealed. Therefore, no provision has been provided for these cases.

25. SUPPLEMENTARY CASH FLOW INFORMATION

Other explanations

			Non-cash flowa			
	31 December 2018	Cash flows	Acquition	Foreign exchange movement	Other non- cash changes	31 December 2019
Financial liabilities (Note 5)	19.918.824	(5.469.866)	2.088.720	2.716.517	388.199	19.642.394
Obligations under finance leases (Note 5) Derivative financial instruments, net (Note 15)	2.594 495.536	(788.732) 220.164	191.476 	9.257	1.726.166 (413.507)	1.140.761 302.193
Total liabilities from financing activities	20.416.954	(6.038.434)	2.280.196	2.725.774	1.700.858	21.085.348

"Other outflows of cash" in net cash used in operating activities amounting to TL 68.032 represents change in restricted cash. Restricted cash amount is disclosed in Note 4. "Other inflows of cash, net" in net cash used in financial activities amounting to TL 72.471 represents change in other financial payment. "Other adjustment for non-cash items" in adjustments to reconcile net profit to cash provided by operating activities amounting to TL 117.704 represents change in TFRS Interpretation 12.

26. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

None.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

27. **REVENUE**

	1 January 2019 - 31 December 2019	1 January 2018 - 31 December 2018		
Mobile	8.896.224	7.534.284		
Broadband	6.625.258	5.532.700		
Fixed voice	2.685.259	2.603.183		
Corporate data	1.821.577	1.690.211		
International revenue	1.097.539	926.220		
IFRIC 12 revenue	1.023.117	771.141		
TV	348.456	305.669		
Other	1.159.678	1.067.492		
	23.657.108	20.430.900		

28. OPERATING EXPENSES

	1 January 2019 - 31 December 2019	1 January 2018 - 31 December 2018
Cost of sales (-)	(12.298.492)	(11.249.445)
Marketing, sales and distribution expenses (-)	(2.670.891)	(2.409.985)
General administrative expenses (-)	(2.147.447)	(1.784.341)
Research and development expenses (-)	(166.491)	(147.779)
	(17.283.321)	(15.591.550)

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

29. EXPENSES BY NATURE

	1 January 2019 - 31 December 2019	1 January 2018 - 31 December 2018
Personnel expenses	(3.435.612)	(3.018.853)
Taxes	(2.316.397)	(2.004.943)
Domestic interconnection	(1.318.675)	(1.270.446)
Repair and maintanance expenses	(927.902)	(836.017)
TFRS Interpretation 12 related fixed assets additions		
and capex provision expenses	(905.413)	(682.426)
International interconnection	(758.263)	(636.511)
Utilities	(699.259)	(578.716)
Cost of sales and cost of equipment sales of		
technology companies	(508.106)	(502.519)
Advertisement and sponsorship expenses	(368.016)	(448.171)
Other expenses	(1.299.712)	(1.877.754)
Total operating expenses (excluding depreciation		
and amortization expense)	(12.537.355)	(11.856.356)
Depreciation, amortization	(4.715.985)	(3.717.763)
Impairment expenses	(29.981)	(17.431)
Total operating expenses	(17.283.321)	(15.591.550)

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

30. OTHER OPERATING INCOME / (EXPENSES)

	1 January 2019 - 31 December 2019	1 January 2018 - 31 December 2018
Interest and discount gains	152.230	140.221
Rental income	131.891	35.616
Litigation and indemnity income	43.067	21.649
Other	58.203	33.883
Other operating income	385.391	231.369
Litigation provision compensation and penalty		
expenses	(166.729)	(92.345)
Foreign exchange losses	(157.367)	(298.763)
Interest expenses on employee benefit obligations		
(Note 21)	(91.679)	(64.738)
Discount losses	(57.211)	(34.399)
Other	(37.773)	(2.229)
Other operating expense (-)	(510.759)	(492.474)

31. INCOME/(EXPENSE) FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES

	1 January 2019 - 31 December 2019	1 January 2018 - 31 December 2018
Gain from scrap sales Gain on sales of property, plant and equipment	193.010 21.101	105.503 24.785
Income from investing activites	214.111	130.288
Losses from sales on property, plant and equipment	(1.545)	(12.960)
Expense from investing activites (-)	(1.545)	(12.960)

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

32. FINANCIAL INCOME / (EXPENSE)

	1 January 2019 - 31 December 2019	1 January 2018 - 31 December 2018		
Foreign exchange gains	609.524	575.308		
Interest income on bank deposits	209.389	270.547		
Gain on derivative instruments	2.913	444.713		
Other	33.216	131.931		
Financial Income	855.042	1.422.499		
Interest expense	(2.280.441)	(1.050.389)		
Foreign exchange losses	(1.583.232)	(5.821.839)		
Loss on derivative instruments	(311.419)	(884.451)		
Other	(213.652)	(115.640)		
Financial expenses	(4.388.744)	(7.872.319)		
Financial expenses, net	(3.533.702)	(6.449.820)		

33. TAXATION ON INCOME

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Corporate tax payable:		
Current corporate tax provision	206.890	22.725
Prepaid taxes and funds (-)	(131.652)	(16.260)
The second has	75 229	()(=
Tax payable	75.238	6.465

	1 January 2019 - 31 December 2019	1 January 2018 - 31 December 2018
Tax expense:		
Current tax expense:		
Current income tax expense	(206.890)	(22.725)
Adjustments in respect of income tax of previous year	915	2.245
Deferred income (Note 11) :		
Deferred tax income	(122.000)	651.500
Tax (expense) / income	(327.975)	631.020

As of 31 December 2019 deferred tax income amounting to TL 126.389 (31 December 2018: TL 365.034 expense) are recognized in the consolidated statement of other comprehensive income.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

33. TAXATION ON INCOME (CONTINUED)

The Company and its subsidiaries located in Turkey are subject to taxation in accordance with the tax regulations and the legislation effective in Turkey where the Group companies operate. Corporate tax returns are required to be filed by the twenty-fifth day of the fourth month following the balance sheet date and taxes must be paid in one installment by the end of the fourth month.

In Turkey, corporate tax rate is 22% as of 31 December 2019. According to the Article 91 of the Law numbered 7061 "Legislation on Amendment of Certain Tax Legislation and Other Certain Legislation" which was published on the Official Gazette numbered 30261 on 5 December 2017 and according to the provisional clause 10 added to the Corporate Tax Law numbered 5520; corporate tax rate for the taxation periods of 2018, 2019 and 2020 is amended to 22%, which would later be applied as 20% at the end of these periods. During these periods, Council of Ministers is entitled to decrease the corporate tax rate of 22% to 20%.

The tax legislation provides for a temporary tax of 22% to be calculated and paid based on earnings generated for each quarter for the period ended 31 December 2019. The amounts thus calculated and paid are offset against the final corporate tax liability for the year.

In Turkey, the tax legislation does not permit a parent company and its subsidiaries to file a consolidated tax return. Therefore, provision for taxes, as reflected in the consolidated financial statements, has been calculated on a separate-entity basis.

Corporate tax losses can be carried forward for a maximum period of five years following the year in which the losses were incurred. The tax authorities can inspect tax returns and the related accounting records for a retrospective maximum period of five years.

Dividend payments made to resident and non-resident individuals, non-resident legal entities and corporations resident in Turkey (except for the ones exempt from corporate and income tax), are subject to an income tax of 15%.

Dividend payments made from a corporation resident in Turkey to a corporation also resident in Turkey are not subject to income tax. Furthermore, income tax is not calculated in case the profit is not distributed or transferred to equity.

The dividend income (excluding the participation certificates of investment funds and profit shares derived from the share certificates of investment trusts) derived by entities from the participation in the capital of another resident entity is exempt from corporate tax. Furthermore, 50% of the income derived by entities from the sale of participation shares and real estates (immovable property) preferential rights, founders' shares and redeemed shares which are carried in assets at least for two years is exempt from corporate tax as of 31 December 2019.

In order to be able to benefit from the exemption, the relevant income should be kept under a fund account in the liabilities and should not be withdrawn from the enterprise for 5 years. The sales amount should be collected by the end of the second calendar year following the year of sale.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

33. TAXATION ON INCOME (CONTINUED)

The reconciliation between tax expense and the product of accounting profit multiplied by applicable tax is as follows:

	1 January - 31 December 2019	1 January - 31 December 2018
Profit / (loss) before tax	2.734.758	(2.022.281)
Tax at the corporate tax rate of (22%)	(601.647)	444.902
Tax effects of: - Expenses that are not deductible in determining		
taxable profit	(54.354)	(42.663)
- Tax rate difference of subsidiaries	(1.104)	2.999
- Deferred tax asset recognition from cash capital		
increase	65.146	60.907
- Deferred tax asset recognized from previous years'		
tax losses carried forward by subsidiaries	192.673	113.845
- Adjustments and tax losses of subsidiaries not		
subject to deferred tax	71.311	51.030
Tax expense for the year	(327.975)	631.020

Investment Incentives

TT Mobil has obtained investment incentive certificates from the Turkish government authorities in connection with certain major capital expenditures, which entitle TT Mobil, among other things, to:

- a) A 100% exemption from customs duty on machinery and equipment to be imported,
- b) An investment allowance of 100% on approved capital expenditures,

The investment allowance indicated in (b) above is deductible from current or future taxable profits for the purposes of corporation tax; however, such investment allowances are subject to a withholding tax. At 31 December 2019, investment allowances amount to TL 11.497.824 (31 December 2018: TL 9.542.318). Unrecognized deferred tax asset is TL 301.141 (31 December 2018: TL 278.162).

The Law foresaw that the taxpayers that have investment allowance rights obtained under the scope of the previous provisions valid before 24 April 2003 and the provisions of the amended article 19 of the Income Tax Law (amended with Law No 4842) that were effective until 31 December 2005 would be able to utilize their investment allowance rights only for their income generated in the years 2006, 2007, and 2008.

However on 15 October 2009, the Constitutional Court decided to cancel the phrases which abolish the investment allowances after 2008 and limit the use of investment allowance incentive allowance with the years 2006, 2007 and 2008. The annulment decision is effective after being published in the Official Gazette no 27456 dated 8 January 2010. Accordingly, TT Mobil may utilize those unused incentive in the future.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

Financial risk policies of the Group are managed centrally with the support of a committee. All Group companies meet their cash needs determined in business plans approved by their boards, by using credits or capital increase with guidance of the central management. The Group may choose long or short term financing according to their financing needs and market assumptions.

The Group's risk management policies are designed to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Group, to determine appropriate risks limits and controls, and to observe commitment to these limits. Risk management policies and systems are constantly under review to reflect changes in the Group's activities and market conditions.

The Group audit committee oversees how management monitors compliance with the Group's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Group. The Group audit committee is assisted in its oversight role by internal audit.Internal audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the audit committee.

Financial risk factors

The Group's principal financial instruments comprise forward market transactions, bank loans, issued debt instruments and cash and short-term deposits. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to raise funds for the Group's operations and to hedge interest rate risk. The Group has various other financial assets and liabilities such as trade receivables and trade payables, which arise directly from its operations. The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are cash flow interest rate risk, liquidity risk, foreign currency risk and credit risk. The board reviews and agrees to policies for managing each of these risks.

Credit risk

		Receival	bles				
31 December 2019	Trade Receivables Other re		Other rece	eivables			
	Related Parties	Third Parties	Related Parties	Third Parties	Deposits at banks	Derivative Instruments	Other
Maximum credit risk exposed to as at the reporting date (A+B+C+D+E)	11.793	5.992.604	_	111.404	4.945.874	408.522	_
- Guaranteed portion of the maximum risk	-	22.661	-	-	-	-	-
A. Carrying amount of financial assets not overdue or not impaired B. Carrying amount of financial assets with rediscussed conditions that are considered overdue or impaired if not rediscussed	11.793	4.504.337	-	111.404	4.945.874	408.522	-
C. Carrying amount of financial assets overdue but not impaired	-	1.488.267	-	-	-	-	-
-Amount secured via guarantees	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
D. Carrying amount of assets impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Overdue (gross book value)	-	3.490.624	-	35.152	-	-	-
-Impairment (-)	-	(3.490.624)	-	(35.152)	-	-	-
E. Off balance sheet items with credit risk	-	_	-	_	-	-	-

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Credit risk (continued)

	Receivables						
31 December 2018	Trade Receivables		Other receivables				
	Related Parties	Third Parties	Related Parties	Third Parties	Deposits at banks	Derivative Instruments	Other
Maximum credit risk exposed to as at the reporting date (A+B+C+D+E)	10.489	5.268.309	_	105.914	4.494.393	237.402	-
- Guaranteed portion of the maximum risk	-	37.073	-	-	-		-
A. Carrying amount of financial assets not overdue or not impaired B. Carrying amount of financial assets with rediscussed conditions that are considered overdue or impaired if not rediscussed	10.489	3.922.429	-	105.914	4.494.393	237.402	
C. Carrying amount of financial assets overdue but not impaired	-	1.345.880	-	-	-	-	-
Amount secured via guarantees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D. Carrying amount of assets impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Overdue (gross book value)	-	(3.241.202)	-	(42.759)	-	-	-
-Impairment (-)	-	3.241.202	-	42.759	-	-	-
E. Off balance sheet items with credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Financial losses due to Group's receivables and financial assets which result from not implementing agreement clauses related to financial assets by a customer or other party constitutes credit risk.

When determining the credit risk exposure as at the balance sheet date, items like guarantees received, which increase the credit worthiness have not been considered. As of 31 December 2019, the maximum credit risk Company exposure is reflected by presenting all financial assets from carrying amount on consolidated balance sheet.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is uncertainty to cover future financial obligations.

The Group's objective is to maintain a balance between current assets and liabilities through close monitoring of payment plans and cash projections.

The Group manages current and long-term funding by maintaining adequate reserves, banking facilities, reserve borrowing facilities and loan agreements with suppliers through continuously monitoring forecast and actual cash flows and matching the maturity profile of financial assets and liabilities.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Liquidity risk (continued)

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities at 31 December 2019 and 2018 based on contractual undiscounted payments (including interest payments not due yet).

		Total contract				
Contract based maturities as at 31		based cash outflow	Less than 3 months		1 to 5 years	More than 5
December 2019	Book value	(I+II+III+IV)	(I)	3 to 12 months (II)	(III)	years (IV)
Non-derivative financial liabilities						
Financial liabilities and issued debt						
instruments	19.642.394	22.301.494	2.108.407	4.536.553	12.298.790	3.357.744
Obligations under finance leases	1.140.761	1.506.209	155.753	326.441	898.204	125.811
Trade payables	4.391.610	4.391.610	4.305.795	85.815	_	_
Other payables (*)	1.253.520	1.253.520	1.214.728	-	38.792	_
Related parties	87	87	87	_	-	-
Derivative financial liabilities	710.715	710.715	122.565	281.158	321.363	(14.371)
_		Total contract				
Contract based maturities as at 31 December 2018	Book value	based cash outflow	Less than 3 months (I)	3 to 12 months (II)	1 to 5 years (III)	More than 5 years (IV)
Non-derivative financial liabilities						
Financial liabilities and issued debt						
instruments	19.918.824	23.245.870	315.164	7.088.059	14.985.281	857.366
Obligations under finance leases	2.594	2.599	158	476	1.965	_
Trade payables	3.845.124	3.845.124	3.732.338	112.786	_	_
Other payables (*)	1.417.484	1.452.543	1.190.109	-	262.434	_
Related parties	110	110	110	_	-	-
Derivative financial liabilities	732.938	737.926	79.697	364.471	325.707	(31.949)

(*) Other payables item includes other payables, employee benefit obligations and other current liabilities. Taxes and other payables contained within employee benefit obligations and advances contained within other current liabilities are excluded.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(*Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)*

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Market risk

Foreign Currency Risk

	31 December 2019				31 December 2018					
	TL				TL	TL				
	Equivalent	US Dollar	Euro	GBP	Other	Equivalent	USD	Euro	GBP	Other
1. Trade receivables	303.692	32.786	15.102	183	4.470	315.683	22.861	28.884	3	15.201
2a. Monetary financial assets (Cash and banks accounts included)	4.436.947	230.967	459.369	_	6.235	3.286.197	336.639	250.863	17	2.040
2b. Non-monetary financial assets	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
3. Other	174	_	26	_	_	108.766	922	17.232	_	29
4. Current assets (1+2+3)	4.740.813	263.753	474.497	183	10.705	3.710.646	360.422	296.979	20	17.270
5. Trade receivables	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
6a. Monetary financial assets	35.405	5.960	1	_	_	36.481	6.934	_	_	_
6b. Non-monetary financial assets	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
7. Other	790	_	119	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
8. Non-current assets (5+6+7)	36.195	5.960	120	_	_	36.481	6.934	_	_	_
9. Total assets (4+8)	4.777.008	269.713	474.617	183	10.705	3.747.127	367.356	296.979	20	17.270
10. Trade payables	2.621.490	339.821	83.327	(66)	31.090	2.044.960	302.973	70.387	-	19.113
11. Financial liabilities	4.847.846	517.698	266.334	_	844	6.707.528	917.725	311.789	_	_
12a. Monetary other liabilities	18.564	587	2.267	_	_	9.561	201	1.411	_	_
12b. Non-monetary other liabilities	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
13. Short-term liabilities (10+11+12)	7.487.900	858.106	351.928	(66)	31.934	8.762.049	1.220.899	383.587	_	19.113
14. Trade payables	-	_	_	`_	_	-	_	_	_	_
15. Financial liabilities	13.652.099	1.872.480	379.924	_	1.561	13.159.080	1.798.103	613.709	_	_
16 a. Monetary other liabilities	174.726	29.312	91	_	_	85.271	16.095	99	_	_
16 b. Non-monetary other liabilities	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
17. Long-term liabilities (14+15+16)	13.826.825	1.901.792	380.015	_	1.561	13.244.351	1.814.198	613.808	-	-
18. Total liabilities (13+17)	21.314.725	2.759.898	731.943	(66)	33.495	22.006.400	3.035.097	997.395	-	19.113
19. Net asset/(liability) position of off balance sheet derivative										
instruments (19a-19b)	11.707.212	1.552.884	373.315	-	-	10.070.310	1.824.600	78.180	-	-
19a. Total asset amount hedged	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19b. Total liability amount hedged	(11.707.212)	(1.552.884)	(373.315)	-	-	(10.070.310)	(1.824.600)	(78.180)	-	-
20. Net foreign currency asset/(liability) position (9-18+19)	(4.830.505)	(937.301)	115.989	249	(22.790)	(8.188.963)	(843.141)	(622.236)	20	(1.843)
21. Net asset/(liability) position of foreign currency monetary items										
(IFRS 7.B23) (=1+2a+5+6a-10-11-12a-14-15-16a)	(16.538.681)	(2.490.185)	(257.471)	249	(22.790)	(18.368.039)	(2.668.663)	(717.648)	20	(1.872)
22. Fair value of FX swap financial instruments	(115.429)	(41.060)	19.318	-	-	(448.013)	(87.785)	2.292	-	-
23. Hedged amount of foreign currency assets	-	(1 553 004)	-	-	-	-	-	(70.100)	-	-
24. Hedged amount of foreign currency liabilities	(11.707.212)	(1.552.884)	(373.315)	-	-	(10.070.310)	(1.824.600)	(78.180)	-	-

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Market risk (continued)

Foreign currency risk (continued)

The Group has transactional currency exposures mainly with respect to the financial liabilities and trade payables. Foreign currency denominated borrowings are stated in Note 5.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in the US Dollar and Euro exchange rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's net profit for the year (due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities):

31 December 2019	Profit	/Loss	Other compreh	Other comprehensive income		
	Appreciation of foreign currency	Depreciation of foreign currency	Appreciation of foreign currency	Depreciation of foreign currency		
Appreciation of USD against TL by 10%:	Torongii currency	loreign currency	loreign currency	<u>Integri currency</u>		
1- USD net asset/liability	(1.465.348)	1.465.348	_	_		
2- Hedged portion of USD risk (-)	851.645	(530.719)	(330.164)	129.116		
3- USD net effect (1+2)	(613.703)	934.629	(330.164)	129.116		
Appreciation of Euro against TL by 10%:						
4- Euro net asset/liability	(171.076)	171.076	_	_		
5- Hedged portion of Euro risk (-)	332.961	(281.957)	(50.244)	50.385		
6- Euro net effect (4+5)	161.885	(110.881)	(50.244)	50.385		
Appreciation of other foreign currencies against TL by 10%:						
7- Other foreign currency net asset/liability	(3.415)	3.415	_	_		
8- Hedged portion of other foreign currency (-)	- -	-	_	-		
9- Other foreign currency net effect (7+8)	(3.415)	3.415	-	-		
Total (3+6+9)	(455.233)	827.163	(380.408)	179.501		

(*)Including the fair value differences of cross currency, interest rate swap and option contracts.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Market risk (continued)

Foreign currency risk (continued)

31 December 2018	Profit	/Loss	Other compreh	Other comprehensive income		
	Appreciation of foreign currency	Depreciation of foreign currency	Appreciation of foreign currency	Depreciation of foreign currency		
Appreciation of USD against TL by 10%:						
1- USD net asset/liability	(1.398.652)	1.398.652	_	_		
2- Hedged portion of USD risk (-)	287.143	(196.188)	98.573	(70.465)		
3- USD net effect (1+2)	(1.111.509)	1.202.464	98.573	(70.465)		
Appreciation of Euro against TL by 10%:						
4- Euro net asset/liability	(422.151)	422.151	_	_		
5- Hedged portion of Euro risk (-)	186.468	(156.462)	(52.525)	19.659		
6- Euro net effect (4+5)	(235.683)	265.689	(52.525)	19.659		
Appreciation of other foreign currencies against TL by 10%:						
7- Other foreign currency net asset/liability	(245)	245	_	-		
8- Hedged portion of other foreign currency (-)	-	-	-	-		
9- Other foreign currency net effect (7+8)	(245)	245	-	-		
Total (3+6+9)	(1.347.437)	1.468.398	46.048	(50.806)		

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Interest rate risk

The value of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices. The Group's interest rate risk is primarily attributable to its borrowings.

The interest-bearing financial liabilities have variable interest rates, whereas the interest bearing financial assets have a fixed interest rate and future cash flows associated with these financial instruments will not fluctuate in amount. The Group is subject to interest risk due to financial liabilities and finance lease obligations. Policy of the Group is to manage this risk through fixed and variable rates borrowings. In order to cover for these risks, the Group has entered into interest rate swaps (Note 15).

The interest rate risk table is presented below:

	31 December 2019	31 December 2018
Financial instruments with fixed interest rate		
Financial assets	4.281.269	3.693.827
Financial liabilities	(7.233.679)	(5.040.115)
Effect of hedging	(11.407.465)	(7.546.710)
	(14.359.875)	(8.892.998)
Financial instruments with variable interest rate		
Financial liabilities	(12.408.715)	(14.878.709)
Effect of hedging	11.407.465	7.546.710
	(1.001.250)	(7.331.999)

If the base point of denominated interest rates for financial instruments with variable interest rate was higher 0,25%, with all other variables held constant, the Group's income before tax and minority interest would be lower by TL 6.356 (31 December 2018: TL 6.529) and interest rate was lower 0,25%, with all other variables held constant, the Group's income before tax and minority interest would be higher by TL 6.406 (31 December 2018: TL 6.229) as of 31 December 2019.

On the other side because of hedging, if the base point of interest rate higher/lower 0,25%, equity would be higher by TL 54.124 (31 December 2018: TL 57.004), if the base point of interest rate lower 0,25%, equity would be lower by TL 55.601 (31 December 2018: TL 57.858).

Explanation on the presentation of financial assets and liabilities at their fair values

The below table summarizes the carrying and fair values of financial asset and liabilities in the Group's consolidated financial statements.

Due to their short-term nature, the fair value of trade and other receivables represents their book value. The fair value of borrowings with fixed interests is obtained by calculating their discounted cash flows using the market interest rate effective at the reporting date. The fair value of foreign currency denominated borrowings with variable interests is obtained by discounting the projected cash flows using estimated market interest rates.

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Explanation on the presentation of financial assets and liabilities at their fair values (continued)

	Carrying	g amount	Fair value		
	31 December 2019	December 2019 31 December 2018		31 December 2018	
Financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	4.946.070	4.494.536	4.946.070	4.494.536	
Trade and other receivables					
(including related parties)	6.115.801	5.384.712	6.115.801	5.384.712	
Financial investments (*)	14.693	11.995	(*)	(*)	
Derivative financial assets	408.522	237.402	408.522	237.492	
Financial liabilities					
Bank loans	13.758.315	15.040.979	13.758.259	15.039.834	
Issued debt instruments	5.884.079	4.877.845	6.127.415	4.877.845	
Financial leasing liabilities	1.140.761	2.594	1.140.761	2.594	
Trade payables and other liabilities					
(including related parties) (**)	5.563.531	5.262.718	5.563.531	5.262.718	
Derivative financial liabilities	710.715	732.938	710.715	732.938	

(*) Group's share in financial investments are carried at cost. Information on fair value of share in these investments are not available.

(**)Trade payables and other liabilities item includes trade and other payables, employee benefit obligations and other liabilities contained within other current liabilities. Taxes and other payables contained within employee benefit obligations and advances contained within other current liabilities are excluded.

Fair value hierarchy table

The group classifies the fair value measurement of each class of financial instruments according to the source, using the three-level hierarchy, as follows:

Level 1: Market price valuation techniques for the determined financial instruments traded in markets (unadjusted)

Level 2: Other valuation techniques includes direct or indirect observable inputs

Level 3: Valuation techniques does not contains observable market inputs

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Explanation on the presentation of financial assets and liabilities at their fair values (continued)

Fair value hierarchy table as at 31 December 2019 is as follows:

	Fair Value Measurement					
	Date of Valuation	Total	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
Financial assets measured at fair value:						
Derivative Financial Assets:						
Cross currency swaps	31 December 2019	373.121	-	373.121	-	
Interest rate swaps	31 December 2019	35.401	-	35.401	_	
Financial liabilities measured at fair value:						
Issued debt instruments	31 December 2019	2.876.254	2.876.254	-	-	
Derivative Financial Liabilities:						
Interest rate swaps	31 December 2019	173.362	-	173.362	-	
Cross currency swaps	31 December 2019	517.664	-	517.664	-	
Commodity derivative (Copper)	31 December 2019	19.689	-	19.689	_	
Other financial liabilities not measured at fair value						
Bank loans	31 December 2019	13.758.259	_	13.758.259	-	
Issued debt instruments	31 December 2019	3.251.161	3.251.161			

TÜRK TELEKOMÜNİKASYON ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2019

(Currency in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated, all other currencies are also disclosed in thousands)

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Explanation on the presentation of financial assets and liabilities at their fair values (continued)

Fair value hierarchy table as at 31 December 2018 is as follows:

	Fair Value Measurement						
	Date of Valuation	Total	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)		
Financial assets measured at fair value:							
Derivative Financial Assets:							
Cross currency swaps	31 December 2018	200.921	-	200.921	-		
Interest rate swaps	31 December 2018	36.481	-	36.481	-		
Financial liabilities measured at fair value:							
Issued debt instruments	31 December 2018	4.877.845	4.877.845	-	-		
Derivative Financial Liabilities:							
Interest rate swaps	31 December 2018	84.004	-	84.004	-		
Cross currency swaps	31 December 2018	648.934	-	648.934	-		
Other financial liabilities not measured at fair							
value							
Bank loans	31 December 2018	15.039.834	_	15.039.834	_		

Capital management policies

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions.

To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders or return capital to shareholders. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the years 2019 and 2018.